## Grade-Level Retention in Texas Public Schools, 2006-07



Division of Accountability Research Department of Assessment, Accountability, and Data Quality

Texas Education Agency

# Grade-Level Retention in Texas Public Schools 2006-07 

Project Staff Spring W. Lee Jason Ramirez

Editorial Staff Richard Kallus

Division of Accountability Research Department of Assessment, Accountability, and Data Quality<br>Texas Education Agency October 2008

## Texas Education Agency

Robert Scott, Commissioner of Education
Lizzette Reynolds, Deputy Commissioner for Statewide Policy and Programs

# Department of Assessment, Accountability, and Data Quality 

Criss Cloudt, Associate Commissioner

## Office of Data Development, Analysis, and Research

Patricia Sullivan, Deputy Associate Commissioner

## Division of Accountability Research

Linda Roska, Director
Citation. Texas Education Agency. (2008). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 2006-07 (Document No. GE09 601 01). Austin TX: Author.


#### Abstract

This annual report provides information for the 2006-07 school year on grade-level retention in the Texas public school system. Data on retention are provided by student characteristics, including grade level; ethnicity; gender; degree of English proficiency; and socioeconomic, at-risk, immigrant, migrant, and overage statuses. Data also are provided by program participation in special education, career and technical education, gifted and talented, and Title I. In addition, student retention and promotion data are reported with data on the performance of students in Grades 3-10 on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) reading and mathematics tests.


Keywords. Retention, retention rate, special education, TAKS, SDAA, English proficiency, economically disadvantaged.

Additional copies of this document may be purchased using the order form in the back of this publication. Also, the report is available in PDF format on the agency website at http://www.tea.state.tx.us/research/. Additional information about this report may be obtained by contacting the Texas Education Agency Division of Accountability Research by phone at (512) 475-3523 or by e-mail at research@tea.state.tx.us.

[^0]
## Contents

Highlights ..... ix
Promotion Policies in Texas ..... 1
Retention Reporting for 2006-07 ..... 7
Definitions and Calculations ..... 8
State Summary ..... 12
Grade-Level Retention by Grade ..... 14
Grade-Level Retention by Ethnicity ..... 18
Grade-Level Retention by Gender ..... 28
Grade-Level Retention by Socioeconomic Status ..... 30
Grade-Level Retention by Limited English Proficiency Status ..... 40
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students by Primary Disability ..... 50
Grade-Level Retention by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics ..... 66
Grade-Level Retention by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation ..... 76
Retention and Student Performance ..... 87
Statutory Requirements ..... 88
Passing Rates ..... 88
TAKS Scores ..... 90
Student Performance and Promotion ..... 93
Student Promotion Policies ..... 94
Grade 3-10 Summary ..... 94
Grade 3 ..... 98
Grade 4 ..... 102
Grade 5 ..... 106
Grade 6 ..... 110
Grade 7 ..... 114
Grade 8 ..... 118
Grade 9 ..... 122
Grade 10 ..... 126
Appendix. Statute and Rules About Grade-Level Retention and the Student Success Initiative ..... 129
Texas Education Code $\S 28.021$ and $\S 28.0211$ ..... 130
Texas Administrative Code §§101.2001-101.2019 ..... 133
References ..... 141
List of Tables
Table 1. Grade-Level Retention, by Student Characteristic, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07 ..... 13
Table 2. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07 ..... 15
Table 3. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07 ..... 17
Table 4. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07 ..... 19
Table 5. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07 ..... 25
Table 6. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 28
Table 7. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07. ..... 29
Table 8. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07 ..... 31
Table 9. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07 ..... 37
Table 10. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07. ..... 41
Table 11. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07. ..... 47
Table 12. Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07 ..... 52
Table 13. Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07 ..... 60
Table 14. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07 ..... 67
Table 15. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07 ..... 73
Table 16. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Gifted and Talented and Title I Program Participation, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07 ..... 77
Table 17. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07 ..... 83
Table 18. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) Percentage Passing 2007 and 2008, by Grade and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grades 3-10, Texas Public Schools ..... 89
Table 19. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) Average Scale Scores 2007 and 2008, by Grade and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grades 3-10, Texas Public Schools ..... 91
Table 20. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Reading/English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Grade, Grades 3-10, Texas Public Schools ..... 95
Table 21. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools. ..... 99
Table 22. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools ..... 99
Table 23. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools ..... 100
Table 24. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools. ..... 103
Table 25. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools ..... 103
Table 26. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools ..... 104
Table 27. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools. ..... 107
Table 28. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools ..... 107
Table 29. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools ..... 108
Table 30. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools. ..... 111
Table 31. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools ..... 111
Table 32. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools ..... 112
Table 33. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools. ..... 115
Table 34. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools ..... 115
Table 35. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools ..... 116
Table 36. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools, ..... 119
Table 37. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools ..... 119
Table 38. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools ..... 120
Table 39. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools. ..... 123
Table 40. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools ..... 123
Table 41. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools ..... 124
Table 42. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools. ..... 127
Table 43. Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools ..... 127
Table 44. State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools ..... 128
List of Figures
Figure 1. Grade-Level Retention, by Student Group, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07 ..... 12
Figure 2. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07 ..... 14
Figure 3. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07 ..... 16
Figure 4. Grade-Level Retention, by Ethnicity, Grade 1, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07 ..... 18
Figure 5. Grade-Level Retention, by Ethnicity, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 24
Figure 6. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 28
Figure 7. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 29
Figure 8. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 30
Figure 9. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 36
Figure 10. Grade-Level Retention, by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status and Service Received, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07 ..... 40
Figure 11. Grade-Level Retention, by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status and Service Received, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07 ..... 46
Figure 12. Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students With Learning Disabilities and With Speech Impairment as Primary Disabilities, by Grade, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 51
Figure 13. Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students With Emotional Disturbance and With Learning Disabilities as Primary Disabilities, by Grade, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 59
Figure 14. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and At-Risk Student Characteristic, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 66
Figure 15. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Overage Student Characteristic, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 72
Figure 16. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Title I Program Participation, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 76
Figure 17. Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Career and Technical Education Program Participation, Grades 9-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07 ..... 82
Figure 18. Grade-Level Retention 2006-07 and Average Reading/English Language Arts (ELA) Scale Scores on the English-Version Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 and 2008, Texas Public Schools ..... 90
Figure 19. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools ..... 98
Figure 20. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools ..... 102
Figure 21. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools ..... 106
Figure 22. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools ..... 110

Figure 23. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools114

Figure 24. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools118

Figure 25. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools122

Figure 26. Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools

## Highlights

- In 2006-07, the state retention rate for all grades was 4.8 percent, a decrease of 0.2 percentage points from the previous year.
- Across Grades K-6, the retention rate was highest in Grade 1, at 6.3 percent. Across Grades 7-12, the retention rate was highest in Grade 9, at 15.4 percent. The retention rate decreased from the previous year in all secondary grades except Grade 12 , which had an increase of 0.9 percentage points.
- The disparities in retention rates across ethnic groups were significant. In elementary school, African American and Hispanic students were almost twice as likely to be retained as White students. At the secondary level, nearly one out of five African American students (19.2\%) and more than one out of five Hispanic students (20.8\%) in Grade 9 did not advance to Grade 10.
- After a year in the same grade, passing rates on the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAKS) for students who had been retained improved but failed to reach the passing rates for students who had been promoted. For example, 97.8 percent of Grade 3 students who were promoted passed the reading TAKS in spring 2007, whereas 35.1 of Grade 3 students who were retained passed the reading TAKS. After repeating the grade, 88.6 percent passed the Grade 3 reading TAKS.
- Of the Grade 3 students who passed the spring 2007 TAKS or State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) reading test, 99.2 percent were promoted to Grade 4. Of the Grade 3 students who failed the TAKS or SDAA II reading test, 42.0 percent were retained in Grade 3 the next year.
- Of the Grade 5 students who passed the spring 2007 TAKS or SDAA II reading and mathematics tests, 99.9 percent were promoted to Grade 6. Of the Grade 5 students who did not pass the TAKS or SDAA II reading and mathematics tests, 17.3 percent were retained in Grade 5 the next year.
- According to Student Success Initiative requirements, a student may advance to the next grade level only by meeting standards on the state assessments or by unanimous decision of his or her grade placement committee. In the 2006-07 school year, 94.8 percent of promoted third-grade students passed the TAKS or SDAA II reading test. Nearly 4,900 students, or 1.5 percent of promoted third graders, did not pass the TAKS or SDAA II reading test and were promoted by decisions of grade placement committees.
- In the 2006-07 school year, 88.0 percent of promoted fifth-grade students passed the TAKS or SDAA II reading and mathematics tests. More than 17,000 students, or 5.3 percent of promoted fifth graders, did not pass the TAKS or SDAA II reading and mathematics tests and were promoted by decisions of grade placement committees.


## Promotion Policies in Texas

## Promotion Policies in Texas

Texas educational policy has required consistently that student promotion decisions be based on academic achievement. Over the past two decades, though, policy surrounding student promotion decisions has changed. Initially, Texas state laws and State Board of Education (SBOE) rules pertaining to retention and promotion were designed to establish consistent promotion policies at the local level. Alternatives to retention were encouraged and funding was provided for retention reduction programs. From 1984 through 1993, revisions of the law and rules gave school districts greater flexibility in deciding the most appropriate academic settings for individual students. In 1995 and 1996, the remaining regulations were repealed. In 1999, state standards were established for advancement at Grades 3,5 , and 8 , and resources were made available to districts to prepare all children to meet the standards beginning with Grade 3 in 2003.

Legislation passed in 1984 prohibited social promotion, requiring instead that students be promoted only on the basis of academic achievement (Texas Education Code [TEC] §21.721, Grade Requirement for Advancement or Course Credit, 1986). The SBOE rules implementing the legislation, Promotions and Alternatives to Social Promotion (Title 19 of the Texas Administrative Code [TAC] §§75.191-75.195, 1985), outlined the grading procedures to be used by districts and guidelines for promotion. The rules included the provisions that no student could repeat the same grade more than once or repeat more than two grade levels during the elementary grades.

In 1987, legislation was enacted to expand TEC §21.557, Compensatory and Remedial Instruction. The legislation provided a definition of students in Grades 7-12 considered to be at risk of dropping out of school and required districts to provide remedial and support programs for these students (TEC, 1988). The definition of "at-risk" students included students who had not advanced from one grade level to the next in two or more school years.

In 1991, the rule prohibiting retention of students below Grade 1 was amended to allow districts to assign six-year-old students who were not developmentally ready for the first grade to grades deemed appropriate by the schools (19 TAC §75.195(j), 1992 Supplement).

Also in 1991, legislation updated TEC §21.721 to eliminate the prohibition on advancement of students with grade averages below 70 . Policies on advancement from one grade level to the next were to be adopted by school districts. Local policies on promotion had to incorporate a variety of factors, including a minimum, yearly grade point average of 70; course grades earned in each subject; performance on the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS); extenuating circumstances; and the judgments of parents and teachers. Districts were required to consider alternatives to retention, including extended school day, extended school year, specialized tutorial support, peer tutoring, cross-age tutoring, student mentoring, and summer programs (TEC, 1992).

A retention reduction grant program was enacted in 1993 (TEC §21.562, 1994). A $\$ 5$ million appropriation allowed 54 Texas school districts to pilot extended instructional programs to eliminate retentions in first grade during the 1992-93 school year. The retention reduction grants allowed school districts and campuses to offer programs based on lengthening the school year as alternatives to
retention. These programs provided additional instruction to students who needed extra assistance to master the first-grade objectives in the Essential Elements-the state-mandated curriculum in place at that time. The pilots were extended to the second grade in 1994-95.

School districts not receiving retention reduction grants could apply to the commissioner of education for approval to provide extended year programs (TEC §21.563, Optional Extended Year Program, 1994). Optional extended year programs (OEYPs) of up to 45 days in length could be provided to students in Grades K-8 who would otherwise be retained. To fund the programs, school districts could reduce the number of instructional days during the regular school year by five.

In 1995, the Texas Education Code was reviewed and readopted. In the new code, the provisions on promotion, Student Advancement, reiterated that students be promoted only on the basis of academic achievement or demonstrated proficiency in the subject matter of the course or grade level (TEC §28.021, 1996). At the same time, the language regulating local promotion and retention policies was repealed. In April 1996, the SBOE rules regulating local policies, including restrictions on the number of times students could be retained in grade, were also repealed. The definition of students at risk of dropping out was carried forward (TEC §29.081, 1996).

The 1995 TEC revisions included a single set of provisions for extended year programs (TEC §29.082, 1996). Commissioner of education rules implementing the OEYP were adopted to be effective in May 1996 (19 TAC §105.1001, 1997). Districts were required to promote students who attended at least 90 percent of the extended year program days, unless the parents requested otherwise. The principal, teacher, and counselor were required to meet with parents requesting retention and provide information on the effects of retention on future academic performance, student self-esteem, and high school completion. The commissioner of education was directed to withhold 5 percent of the Foundation School Program compensatory education allotment to finance extended year programs. This increased to about $\$ 50$ million a year the allocation for extended year programs for students in Grades K-8 who were identified as not likely to be promoted. Districts could use portions of their compensatory education allotments or apply for state funds to implement extended year programs. Although districts had to apply for state OEYP funds, they were no longer required to apply for approval to operate OEYPs funded locally.

The promotion policies implemented in Texas public schools in 2002-03 built on the state curriculum and assessment programs that had been developed over many years. In 1984, Texas first adopted a state curriculum, known as the Essential Elements (19 TAC Chapter 75, Subchapters B-D, 1984). Over the years, the rigor of knowledge and skills required of students increased. A revised curriculum, the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), was adopted by the SBOE and became effective on September 1, 1998 (19 TAC Chapters 110-128, 1998). By state law and SBOE rule, the TEKS in the foundation areas of English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies are required for use in instruction and statewide assessment. The TEKS have been widely distributed to schools and to the public. Professional development on TEKS implementation in the classroom has been available statewide.

The state testing program known as TAAS was introduced in 1990. When last administered in 2002, the TAAS measured mastery of the state curriculum in reading and mathematics at Grades 3-8 and 10 ; in writing at Grades 4, 8, and 10; and in science and social studies at Grade 8. The Grade 10 tests served as an exit-level examination. As was the case under the previous testing program, the Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills (TEAMS), satisfactory performance on the exitlevel examination was a prerequisite to a high school diploma.

In 2002-03, a new, more rigorous state assessment system, the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS), was introduced. Like the TAAS, the TAKS is aligned with the state curriculum.

State testing procedures allow accommodations for students who need them. There are Spanishlanguage versions of the tests available in Grades 3-6 to assess the progress of students proficient in Spanish but not yet proficient in English. In some circumstances, students are exempted from the standard assessments. The admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committees responsible for students receiving special education services may specify alternate assessment instruments, including the State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II).

Since 1995, Texas statute has stipulated that "a student may be promoted only on the basis of academic achievement or demonstrated proficiency of the subject matter of the course or grade level" (TEC §28.021, 1996). In 1999, specific provisions linking test performance, promotion, and instruction were added (TEC §28.0211, 1999). Since 2002-03, students in Grade 3 have been required to pass the state reading test to advance to Grade 4 . Students in Grade 5 were required to pass the reading and mathematics tests beginning in 2004-05. Starting in 2007-08, students in Grade 8 were required to pass the reading and mathematics tests. Students are given three opportunities to pass the tests. School districts are required to provide accelerated instruction in the subject areas failed after each test administration. An accelerated instruction group may not have a ratio of more than 10 students for each teacher. For students experiencing difficulties, accelerated instruction will provide the opportunity to engage in more intensive, more targeted, and more supportive reading and mathematics instruction (19 TAC §101.2001, 2004). The goal is for students to acquire the skills needed to advance to the next grade with their classmates.

If a student fails the test a second time, the district must establish a grade placement committee (GPC) to determine the accelerated instruction the student will receive before the third testing opportunity. Each GPC consists of the principal or a designee, the parent or guardian of the student, and the teacher of the student in the subject of the test the student failed. The GPC may determine the student should take an alternate assessment. A student who fails to perform satisfactorily on the third opportunity is to be retained. A parent or guardian may appeal the retention decision to the GPC. The GPC may decide in favor of advancement if committee members unanimously conclude, based on standards adopted by the local school board, that the student is likely to perform on grade level if given additional accelerated instruction during the next school year.

State education initiatives have provided support in reading and mathematics to students in the grades leading up to the promotion requirements. In 1999, the 76th Texas Legislature approved
implementation of the Student Success Initiative (SSI), which has three components: professional development, diagnostic and assessment instruments, and accelerated instruction.

Through the initiative, reading and mathematics academies for teachers were established. The reading academies provided training to kindergarten teachers in 1999-00 and to kindergarten and Grade 1 teachers in 2000-01. Training of Grade 2 teachers began in spring 2001, of Grade 3 teachers in 2002, and of Grade 4 teachers in fall of 2003. A mathematics academy was established in summer 2002, and training was provided for Grade 5 and Grade 6 teachers. In summer 2003, the academy offered training for Grade 7 teachers. The reading and mathematics academies changed to electronic format in 2004-05.

In addition to the academies, master reading teacher and master mathematics teacher certification programs were established. Master teachers are designated by their school districts to teach and to mentor other teachers on eligible, high-need campuses and receive year-end stipends through state grants.

The Texas Education Agency and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board formed a partnership to address requirements and standards for highly qualified teachers under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB) (2002). The partnership provides resources to teachers in the areas of middle school mathematics, Algebra I, Algebra II, geometry, and precalculus. Targeted professional development for mathematics teachers has included information and training on best practices for teaching algebra and geometry and for teaching mathematics to students participating in bilingual and English as a second language programs. Professional development opportunities for reading teachers are supported by the federal Reading First grant program, authorized by NCLB. The Texas Reading First Initiative is a $\$ 39$ million competitive grant program that requires grant participants to implement scientifically-based reading programs and instruction that will improve reading skills for students in Grades K-3.

Diagnostic and assessment data are employed to identify students who are struggling with reading or mathematics and monitor their progress. Resources include early reading instruments for students in Grades K-2 and on-line mathematics diagnostic and teaching tools for Grades 3-8 and for Algebra I, Algebra II, and Geometry.

Students identified as at-risk for reading or mathematics difficulties are provided accelerated instruction. In 1999-00, school districts began providing accelerated reading instruction (ARI) to students in kindergarten. By 2007-08, ARI programs had expanded to include students in Grades K-8. Districts began providing accelerated mathematics instruction in Grades K-4 in 2003-04, and by 2007-08, the programs had expanded to include Grades K-8.

In 2003, the 78th Texas Legislature appropriated funds for district provision of accelerated intervention activities for students in Grades K-5 with low performance in either reading or mathematics. An additional amount was appropriated for intensive reading instruction programs in schools that had failed to improve student performance in reading. In total, more than $\$ 75$ million was devoted to reading and mathematics initiatives in 2003-04.

In 2005, the 79th Texas Legislature appropriated $\$ 15$ million for intensive reading instruction and $\$ 5$ million for intensive mathematics instruction programs. For the 2005-06 and 2006-07 school years, funds were provided to schools exhibiting low levels of reading and mathematics achievement among students in Grades 4-7. Campuses began implementing intensive reading and intensive math instruction programs in summer 2006. The 79th Texas Legislature also appropriated funding for the Texas Adolescent Literacy Project. The project developed and evaluated assessment and intervention approaches for middle school students who are at risk for not achieving proficiency on the eighth grade TAKS reading assessment.

In 2007, the 80th Texas Legislature appropriated $\$ 15$ million for intensive reading instruction and $\$ 5$ million for intensive mathematics instruction programs. This new round of funding is scheduled to be provided to schools during the 2008-09 school year. The legislature also authorized the agency to allocate funds from the Student Success Initiative to support implementation of teacher reading academies, called Texas Adolescent Literacy Academies, for teachers of students in Grades 6, 7, and 8.

# Retention Reporting for 2006-07 

Definitions and Calculations
State Summary
Grade-Level Retention by Grade
Grade-Level Retention by Ethnicity
Grade-Level Retention by Gender
Grade-Level Retention by Socioeconomic Status
Grade-Level Retention
by Limited English Proficiency Status
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students by Primary Disability

Grade-Level Retention by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics

Grade-Level Retention by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation

## Definitions and Calculations

Traditionally, grade retention has been defined as "the practice of requiring a child to repeat a particular grade or requiring a child of appropriate chronological age to delay entry to kindergarten or first grade" (Rafoth, Dawson, \& Carey, 1988). This definition of retention-delayed entry or repetition of a grade-applies primarily to Grades K-6. The same grade level in successive years in high school does not necessarily represent the repetition of a full year's curriculum, as it does in elementary school. Secondary school programs are structured around individual courses. Because passing and failing are determined at the level of the course and credits are awarded for courses completed successfully, the concept of a "grade level" becomes more fluid. Students who fail to earn credit in a single course or take fewer courses than required in one year may be classified at the same grade level in two consecutive years. Practices in Grades 7 and 8 may be like those in elementary school or like those in high school, depending on local school district policies.

Data used in this report on the grade levels of all students in the Texas public school system were drawn from the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) (Texas Education Code [TEC] §29.083, 2007). Data on student characteristics and program participation were also available in PEIMS. Data on Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and StateDeveloped Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) performance were provided to the Texas Education Agency (TEA) by a state contractor, Pearson.

Retention rates for the 2006-07 school year were calculated by comparing 2006-07 attendance records to fall 2007 enrollment records. Students who left the Texas public school system for any reason other than graduation were excluded from the total student count. Students new to the Texas public school system in fall 2007 were also excluded. Students who enrolled both years or graduated were included in the total student count. Students found to have been enrolled in the same grade in both years were counted as retained. Students found to have been in a higher grade in fall 2007 than in 2006-07 were counted as promoted. Students reported to have had improbable grade sequences were assigned an "unknown" promotion status. Retention rates were calculated by dividing number of students retained by total student count. Because of the criteria used, student counts in this report differ from those in other agency publications.

Retention rates have been calculated by TEA based on year-to-year progress of individual students since 1994-95. In this report, data on retention rates for Grades K-6 are reported for 1994-95 through 2006-07. Secondary school retention data are reported for 1998-99 through 2006-07 because the method of calculating rates for Grades $7-12$ was changed in 1998-99. Prior to the 1998-99 school year, the retention calculations for secondary grades included only students who were enrolled on the last Friday in October. Beginning in 1998-99, additional enrollment data for Grades 7 -12 were collected by TEA to calculate the secondary school dropout and completion rates. This collection expanded available Grades 7-12 enrollment data beyond students enrolled the last Friday in October to include students enrolled at any time during the fall. The change in the retention calculation allowed more secondary school students to be included and made the calculation of the retention rate more like that of the secondary school dropout and completion rates. Expanded enrollment data were
not collected for Grades K-6, so the method of calculating enrollment counts for Grades K-6 was unchanged.

The source for information on limited English proficiency (LEP) status was changed beginning with 2003-04 retention rates. Prior to 2003-04, LEP status was drawn from fall enrollment records. Beginning in 2003-04, LEP status was drawn from the PEIMS summer data collection; the data collection includes students identified as LEP at any time during the school year. In addition, the determination of LEP students not receiving special education or language services was changed for 2003-04. Prior to 2003-04, LEP students who did not receive bilingual, English as a second language (ESL), or special education services were identified as not receiving services. Beginning in 2003-04, LEP students who did not receive bilingual, ESL, or special education services and those whose parents did not give permission for participation in special language programs were identified as not receiving services.

Pearson provided student TAKS data to TEA for each grade level, language version, and subject. For each subject, each student received either a score or a code for the reason no score was reported. The code identified students who were absent, exempted from testing by language proficiency assessment committees, removed from the test for illness or cheating, assessed with the SDAA II instead of grade-level TAKS tests, had parental waivers, or had admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee exemptions.

TAKS reading and mathematics results are reported as scale scores. A scale score is a statistic that provides a comparison of scores with a standard and adjusts for differences in the difficulty of the test form used. Although the TAKS scale score cannot be used to measure student progress across grade levels, scale score comparisons can be made within grade level and subject area across test administrations. Students achieving set scale scores on the TAKS have "met the standard" or passed in reading or mathematics.

The SDAA II is a test for students enrolled in Grades 3 through 10 who are receiving special education services and instruction in the state-mandated curriculum, the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS). Students instructed in the TEKS in an area tested by TAKS, but for whom TAKS is not an appropriate measure of academic progress, take the SDAA II.

Pearson provided student SDAA II data to TEA for each grade level and subject. For each subject, the student received either a score and an achievement level or a code for the reason no score and achievement level were reported. The code identified students who were absent, exempted from testing by language proficiency assessment committees, removed from the test for illness or cheating, or had ARD committee exemptions.

Scores indicate the number of items answered correctly, and achievement levels describe a student's performance as compared to the expected achievement level. An expected achievement level is set by a student's ARD committee and allows for evaluation of a student's progress over time. Achievement levels can be compared from year to year, which provides information about a student's
progress and the effectiveness of instructional programs. Students meeting expected achievement levels on the SDAA II have "met ARD expectations" or passed in reading or mathematics.

Beginning in 2002-03, third-grade students had three testing opportunities to pass TAKS reading. Beginning in 2004-05, fifth-grade students had three testing opportunities to pass TAKS reading and mathematics. In cases where answer documents were submitted for students in more than one administration, the score from the latest administration was used. In cases where students had more than one record in an administration, highest scores attained were used.

Some of the analyses in this report required that promotion status and test performance be analyzed jointly. For these analyses, matching student records had to appear in the promotion database and in the test database. Student records in the promotion database were matched to student records in the test database based on social security number, last name, first name, and date of birth. Records that could not be matched were excluded. In some cases, students participated in spring 2007 TAKS and SDAA II testing but were not enrolled in a Texas public school in fall 2007. In other cases, students enrolled in school after spring 2007 TAKS and SDAA II testing, and so had records in the promotion database but not in the test database. Finally, some records failed to match because of errors in reporting student identification data.

In 1991, the 72nd Texas Legislature required the agency to report biennially on students retained in grade (TEC §11.204, 1992). The first report, for the 1991-92 school year, was submitted to the legislature in May 1993 (TEA, 1993). Comprehensive biennial reports to the legislature in 1993, 1995, 1997, and 1999 included sections on retention, disaggregated by grade level. In 2001, the 77th Legislature required that TEA produce an annual, rather than biennial, comprehensive report to the legislature that included information on retention (TEA, 2001b). Senate Bill 702, §9, expanded reporting on retention to include "retention and performance" (TEC §39.182, 2001). In addition, the agency has produced more detailed annual reports on retention since 1995 (TEA, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2001a, 2002a, 2002b, 2004a, 2004b, 2005, 2006, 2007).

## State Summary

In the 2006-07 school year, 4.8 percent $(202,099)$ of students in kindergarten through Grade 12 were retained (Table 1). The rate decreased by 0.2 percentage points from the previous year.

Males at most grade levels were more likely than females to be retained. In 2006-07, the retention rate for females was 3.9 percent, and the rate for males was 5.5 percent. Male students made up 59.7 percent of all students retained.

As in 2005-06, retention rates for African American and Hispanic students were over twice that for White students (Figure 1). In the 2006-07 school year, 2.8 percent of White students were retained in grade, compared to 6.1 percent for both African American and Hispanic students. Retention rates for African American and Hispanic students decreased from the previous year by 0.5 and 0.3 percentage points, respectively. The rate for White students decreased by 0.1 percentage points. Although 59.9 percent of students enrolled in Texas public schools were African American or Hispanic, 77.1 percent of students retained in the public schools were from one of these two ethnic groups.

Figure 1
Grade-Level Retention, by Student Group, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07


Table 1
Grade-Level Retention, by Student Characteristic, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07

| Group | 2005-06 |  |  | 2006-07 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All students | Retained | Rate (\%) | All students | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| African American | 600,481 | 39,929 | 6.6 | 602,474 | 36,843 | 6.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 132,102 | 2,474 | 1.9 | 140,505 | 2,398 | 1.7 |
| Hispanic | 1,874,113 | 119,940 | 6.4 | 1,942,577 | 119,028 | 6.1 |
| Native American | 13,795 | 680 | 4.9 | 14,317 | 620 | 4.3 |
| White | 1,561,719 | 45,853 | 2.9 | 1,548,461 | 43,210 | 2.8 |
| Economically disadvantaged | 2,202,207 | 136,882 | 6.2 | 2,247,672 | 132,725 | 5.9 |
| Female | 2,039,550 | 83,421 | 4.1 | 2,071,690 | 81,397 | 3.9 |
| Male | 2,142,660 | 125,455 | 5.9 | 2,176,644 | 120,702 | 5.5 |
| Grades K-6 | 2,334,340 | 75,956 | 3.3 | 2,388,767 | 73,896 | 3.1 |
| Grades 7-12 | 1,847,870 | 132,920 | 7.2 | 1,859,567 | 128,203 | 6.9 |
| State | 4,182,210 | 208,876 | 5.0 | 4,248,334 | 202,099 | 4.8 |

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Grade

## Elementary Grades

Across Grades K-6, the retention rate was much higher in first grade than in any other grade (Table 2). The lowest rate in the elementary grades was in Grade 6 (1.2\%). Grade 5 had the greatest decrease in retention rate from the previous year ( 0.5 percentage points). The retention rate for fifth graders has declined markedly since 2004-05, the year Student Success Initiative requirements were first implemented in Grade 5.

Despite decreases across all elementary grades in 2006-07, retention rates in Grades K-5 were still higher than in 1994-95 (Figure 2). During this time period, kindergarten rose 140.0 percent, from 1.5 percent to 3.6 percent.

Figure 2
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07


Table 2
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | K |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 1994-95 | 3,726 | 1.5 | 15,998 | 5.8 | 5,958 | 2.2 | 3,453 | 1.3 |
| 1995-96 | 4,524 | 1.7 | 17,299 | 5.9 | 7,225 | 2.6 | 4,251 | 1.5 |
| 1996-97 | 5,081 | 1.9 | 16,777 | 5.6 | 7,222 | 2.5 | 4,400 | 1.6 |
| 1997-98 | 6,070 | 2.2 | 17,763 | 6.0 | 8,938 | 3.1 | 5,373 | 1.9 |
| 1998-99 | 6,996 | 2.5 | 19,693 | 6.5 | 9,460 | 3.2 | 7,129 | 2.4 |
| 1999-00 | 7,941 | 2.8 | 19,505 | 6.3 | 9,852 | 3.3 | 6,862 | 2.3 |
| 2000-01 | 9,110 | 3.2 | 19,529 | 6.3 | 11,001 | 3.6 | 7,659 | 2.5 |
| 2001-02 | 9,968 | 3.4 | 20,094 | 6.4 | 11,066 | 3.6 | 7,636 | 2.4 |
| 2002-03 | 11,049 | 3.6 | 20,180 | 6.3 | 11,184 | 3.6 | 8,924 | 2.8 |
| 2003-04 | 11,684 | 3.7 | 21,101 | 6.4 | 11,648 | 3.7 | 8,196 | 2.6 |
| 2004-05 | 12,190 | 3.7 | 21,496 | 6.4 | 11,859 | 3.6 | 10,366 | 3.2 |
| 2005-06 | 12,559 | 3.7 | 22,540 | 6.4 | 12,477 | 3.7 | 9,758 | 2.9 |
| 2006-07 | 12,446 | 3.6 | 23,170 | 6.3 | 12,383 | 3.6 | 9,442 | 2.8 |


| Year | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | Total K-6 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 1994-95 | 2,581 | 1.0 | 2,223 | 0.9 | 4,561 | 1.7 | 38,500 | 2.1 |
| 1995-96 | 2,952 | 1.1 | 2,355 | 0.8 | 4,821 | 1.7 | 43,427 | 2.2 |
| 1996-97 | 3,030 | 1.1 | 2,272 | 0.8 | 4,592 | 1.6 | 43,374 | 2.2 |
| 1997-98 | 3,546 | 1.3 | 2,587 | 0.9 | 4,808 | 1.7 | 49,085 | 2.5 |
| 1998-99 | 3,881 | 1.3 | 2,502 | 0.9 | 4,762 | 1.6 | 54,423 | 2.7 |
| 1999-00 | 4,014 | 1.3 | 2,938 | 1.0 | 4,906 | 1.7 | 56,018 | 2.7 |
| 2000-01 | 4,405 | 1.4 | 2,789 | 0.9 | 4,824 | 1.6 | 59,317 | 2.8 |
| 2001-02 | 4,043 | 1.3 | 2,591 | 0.8 | 4,414 | 1.4 | 59,812 | 2.8 |
| 2002-03 | 4,843 | 1.5 | 3,109 | 1.0 | 4,563 | 1.4 | 63,852 | 2.9 |
| 2003-04 | 5,147 | 1.6 | 3,225 | 1.0 | 4,795 | 1.5 | 65,796 | 2.9 |
| 2004-05 | 5,630 | 1.8 | 11,159 | 3.5 | 4,901 | 1.5 | 77,601 | 3.4 |
| 2005-06 | 5,665 | 1.8 | 8,891 | 2.7 | 4,066 | 1.3 | 75,956 | 3.3 |
| 2006-07 | 5,351 | 1.6 | 7,288 | 2.2 | 3,816 | 1.2 | 73,896 | 3.1 |

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Grade

## Secondary Grades

Across secondary grades in 2006-07, Grade 9 continued to have the highest retention rate (15.4\%), despite showing a decrease of 1.1 percentage points from the previous year (Figure 3). The lowest retention rate was in Grade 8 (1.5\%). Rates decreased in all grades but Grade 12, which had an increase of 0.9 percentage points.

Being classified in the same grade for two years was much more common in Grades 9-12 than in other grades (Table 2 on page 15 and Table 3). Grade 9, 10, and 12 retention rates ( $15.4 \%, 8.3 \%$, and $7.5 \%$, respectively) were higher than those for all other grades, and the Grade 11 retention rate (5.9\%) was higher than those for all grades except Grade 1. In Grades 9-12, though, students can be classified at the same grade level for two years because one course out of six or seven was not completed successfully. In such cases, students may be able to "catch up" with their peers by making up the required course. In the elementary grades, retained students are much more likely to repeat a year's curriculum in its entirety. In addition, a possible factor in the increase in the Grade 12 retention rate is the number of students who failed the more rigorous exit-level Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) test after completing all coursework and returned to school to work toward passing the exit-level test.

Figure 3
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07


Table 3
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 1998-99 | 8,642 | 3.0 | 6,533 | 2.3 | 59,738 | 18.8 | 19,552 | 7.8 |
| 1999-00 | 8,513 | 2.9 | 6,169 | 2.1 | 58,451 | 17.7 | 19,923 | 7.9 |
| 2000-01 | 7,762 | 2.5 | 6,353 | 2.1 | 58,363 | 17.4 | 21,754 | 8.1 |
| 2001-02 | 6,959 | 2.2 | 5,642 | 1.9 | 57,761 | 16.9 | 22,726 | 8.2 |
| 2002-03 | 7,489 | 2.3 | 5,926 | 1.9 | 57,197 | 16.4 | 24,751 | 8.8 |
| 2003-04 | 7,372 | 2.3 | 6,099 | 1.9 | 58,252 | 16.5 | 24,621 | 8.5 |
| 2004-05 | 7,710 | 2.3 | 5,969 | 1.8 | 58,605 | 16.2 | 25,399 | 8.7 |
| 2005-06 | 7,313 | 2.2 | 5,839 | 1.8 | 60,726 | 16.5 | 26,232 | 8.7 |
| 2006-07 | 5,663 | 1.7 | 4,943 | 1.5 | 57,213 | 15.4 | 25,242 | 8.3 |


| Year | 11 |  | 12 |  | Total 7-12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 1998-99 | 12,063 | 5.6 | 9,583 | 4.6 | 116,111 | 7.4 |
| 1999-00 | 12,806 | 5.8 | 9,631 | 4.5 | 115,493 | 7.2 |
| 2000-01 | 13,440 | 5.9 | 10,411 | 4.7 | 118,083 | 7.1 |
| 2001-02 | 13,763 | 5.8 | 10,677 | 4.6 | 117,528 | 6.9 |
| 2002-03 | 13,643 | 5.6 | 11,356 | 4.7 | 120,362 | 6.9 |
| 2003-04 | 13,643 | 5.5 | 11,254 | 4.5 | 121,241 | 6.8 |
| 2004-05 | 14,658 | 5.7 | 12,018 | 4.9 | 124,359 | 6.9 |
| 2005-06 | 15,982 | 6.1 | 16,828 | 6.6 | 132,920 | 7.2 |
| 2006-07 | 15,800 | 5.9 | 19,342 | 7.5 | 128,203 | 6.9 |

## Grade-Level Retention by Ethnicity

## Elementary Grades

In 2006-07, African American and Hispanic students had higher retention rates than their White counterparts in all elementary grades except kindergarten (Table 4). Rates at the elementary level dropped, however, for all ethnic groups except White students between 2005-06 and 2006-07. Grade 1 retention rates for African American and Hispanic students increased between 1994-95 and 200607, whereas the rate for White students declined (Figure 4). Over the period, differences in retention rates between African American and White students and between Hispanic and White students increased in every grade except Grade 6 (Table 4).

Figure 4
Grade-Level Retention, by Ethnicity, Grade 1, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07


School Year

$$
\multimap-\text { African American } \rightarrow-\text { Asian/Pacific Islander } \multimap-\text { Hispanic } \rightarrow \text { Native American } \rightarrow \text { White }
$$

Table 4
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | African American |  | Asian/ Pacific Islander |  | Hispanic |  | Native American |  | White |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 474 | 1.3 | 30 | 0.6 | 1,165 | 1.2 | 10 | 1.4 | 2,047 | 1.8 |
| 1995-96 | 519 | 1.3 | 42 | 0.8 | 1,504 | 1.4 | 18 | 2.2 | 2,441 | 2.1 |
| 1996-97 | 556 | 1.4 | 42 | 0.7 | 1,764 | 1.6 | 21 | 2.6 | 2,698 | 2.3 |
| 1997-98 | 769 | 2.0 | 55 | 0.9 | 2,306 | 2.0 | 20 | 2.3 | 2,920 | 2.6 |
| 1998-99 | 845 | 2.1 | 46 | 0.7 | 2,752 | 2.3 | 23 | 2.8 | 3,330 | 3.0 |
| 1999-00 | 952 | 2.5 | 90 | 1.3 | 3,504 | 2.8 | 30 | 3.4 | 3,365 | 3.1 |
| 2000-01 | 1,099 | 2.9 | 106 | 1.4 | 3,988 | 3.0 | 40 | 3.8 | 3,877 | 3.6 |
| 2001-02 | 1,163 | 3.0 | 119 | 1.5 | 4,476 | 3.2 | 45 | 4.5 | 4,165 | 3.8 |
| 2002-03 | 1,392 | 3.4 | 126 | 1.4 | 5,251 | 3.6 | 44 | 4.3 | 4,236 | 3.8 |
| 2003-04 | 1,410 | 3.4 | 147 | 1.6 | 5,437 | 3.6 | 55 | 5.2 | 4,635 | 4.1 |
| 2004-05 | 1,513 | 3.5 | 148 | 1.5 | 5,684 | 3.6 | 53 | 4.8 | 4,792 | 4.2 |
| 2005-06 | 1,562 | 3.4 | 187 | 1.7 | 5,969 | 3.5 | 56 | 5.0 | 4,785 | 4.1 |
| 2006-07 | 1,525 | 3.3 | 191 | 1.6 | 5,930 | 3.4 | 66 | 5.5 | 4,734 | 4.1 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 2,708 | 7.0 | 182 | 3.1 | 7,353 | 7.1 | 41 | 5.7 | 5,714 | 4.6 |
| 1995-96 | 3,174 | 7.4 | 167 | 2.7 | 7,956 | 7.0 | 49 | 6.0 | 5,953 | 4.6 |
| 1996-97 | 3,039 | 7.0 | 167 | 2.7 | 7,866 | 6.6 | 50 | 5.7 | 5,655 | 4.4 |
| 1997-98 | 3,375 | 7.9 | 167 | 2.6 | 8,689 | 7.2 | 57 | 6.4 | 5,475 | 4.4 |
| 1998-99 | 3,779 | 8.6 | 165 | 2.4 | 10,014 | 7.8 | 65 | 6.9 | 5,670 | 4.6 |
| 1999-00 | 3,515 | 7.8 | 202 | 2.8 | 10,533 | 7.8 | 50 | 5.6 | 5,205 | 4.3 |
| 2000-01 | 3,379 | 7.7 | 208 | 2.6 | 10,830 | 7.7 | 46 | 4.8 | 5,066 | 4.3 |
| 2001-02 | 3,280 | 7.5 | 208 | 2.4 | 11,606 | 8.0 | 52 | 4.9 | 4,948 | 4.2 |
| 2002-03 | 3,310 | 7.6 | 208 | 2.3 | 11,683 | 7.7 | 72 | 6.9 | 4,907 | 4.2 |
| 2003-04 | 3,513 | 7.8 | 198 | 2.0 | 12,431 | 7.9 | 66 | 6.0 | 4,893 | 4.2 |
| 2004-05 | 3,440 | 7.6 | 216 | 2.2 | 12,900 | 7.8 | 56 | 5.2 | 4,884 | 4.2 |
| 2005-06 | 4,001 | 8.3 | 192 | 1.8 | 13,454 | 7.8 | 72 | 6.2 | 4,821 | 4.1 |
| 2006-07 | 3,935 | 7.9 | 221 | 1.9 | 13,979 | 7.7 | 75 | 6.3 | 4,960 | 4.1 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,130 | 3.0 | 57 | 1.0 | 3,157 | 3.2 | 13 | 2.0 | 1,601 | 1.3 |
| 1995-96 | 1,425 | 3.5 | 68 | 1.1 | 3,808 | 3.5 | 18 | 2.4 | 1,906 | 1.5 |
| 1996-97 | 1,337 | 3.2 | 82 | 1.3 | 3,784 | 3.4 | 17 | 2.1 | 2,002 | 1.6 |
| 1997-98 | 1,692 | 4.1 | 81 | 1.3 | 4,986 | 4.3 | 30 | 3.4 | 2,149 | 1.7 |
| 1998-99 | 1,896 | 4.4 | 86 | 1.3 | 5,313 | 4.4 | 23 | 2.6 | 2,142 | 1.7 |
| 1999-00 | 1,811 | 4.2 | 110 | 1.5 | 5,787 | 4.5 | 22 | 2.5 | 2,122 | 1.7 |

Note. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity.

Table 4 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

|  | African American |  | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander |  | Hispanic |  | Native American |  | White |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2000-01 | 2,081 | 4.6 | 141 | 1.8 | 6,611 | 4.9 | 21 | 2.3 | 2,147 | 1.8 |
| 2001-02 | 2,011 | 4.5 | 122 | 1.4 | 6,684 | 4.8 | 40 | 4.2 | 2,209 | 1.9 |
| 2002-03 | 1,941 | 4.5 | 102 | 1.2 | 6,895 | 4.8 | 36 | 3.4 | 2,210 | 1.9 |
| 2003-04 | 2,098 | 4.9 | 110 | 1.1 | 7,264 | 4.9 | 36 | 3.5 | 2,140 | 1.8 |
| 2004-05 | 2,088 | 4.7 | 148 | 1.4 | 7,464 | 4.8 | 32 | 2.9 | 2,127 | 1.8 |
| 2005-06 | 2,422 | 5.1 | 118 | 1.1 | 7,684 | 4.7 | 33 | 3.1 | 2,220 | 1.9 |
| 2006-07 | 2,178 | 4.6 | 129 | 1.1 | 7,932 | 4.7 | 28 | 2.4 | 2,116 | 1.8 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 753 | 2.1 | 43 | 0.8 | 1,689 | 1.7 | 11 | 1.7 | 957 | 0.8 |
| 1995-96 | 906 | 2.2 | 44 | 0.7 | 2,166 | 2.1 | 8 | 1.1 | 1,127 | 0.9 |
| 1996-97 | 870 | 2.1 | 54 | 0.8 | 2,289 | 2.1 | 16 | 2.0 | 1,171 | 0.9 |
| 1997-98 | 1,138 | 2.8 | 50 | 0.7 | 2,899 | 2.7 | 14 | 1.7 | 1,272 | 1.0 |
| 1998-99 | 1,680 | 4.0 | 88 | 1.3 | 3,964 | 3.4 | 14 | 1.6 | 1,383 | 1.1 |
| 1999-00 | 1,497 | 3.4 | 75 | 1.0 | 3,902 | 3.1 | 11 | 1.3 | 1,377 | 1.1 |
| 2000-01 | 1,662 | 3.7 | 88 | 1.1 | 4,450 | 3.4 | 18 | 2.0 | 1,441 | 1.2 |
| 2001-02 | 1,694 | 3.7 | 88 | 1.0 | 4,573 | 3.3 | 17 | 1.8 | 1,264 | 1.1 |
| 2002-03 | 1,891 | 4.2 | 127 | 1.4 | 5,494 | 3.9 | 17 | 1.8 | 1,395 | 1.2 |
| 2003-04 | 1,680 | 3.8 | 97 | 1.0 | 5,160 | 3.5 | 12 | 1.2 | 1,247 | 1.1 |
| 2004-05 | 1,955 | 4.5 | 116 | 1.2 | 6,758 | 4.5 | 23 | 2.3 | 1,514 | 1.3 |
| 2005-06 | 2,146 | 4.6 | 112 | 1.0 | 6,187 | 3.9 | 21 | 1.9 | 1,292 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 1,832 | 3.9 | 120 | 1.1 | 6,056 | 3.7 | 22 | 2.0 | 1,412 | 1.2 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 505 | 1.4 | 35 | 0.6 | 1,234 | 1.3 | 11 | 1.9 | 796 | 0.6 |
| 1995-96 | 579 | 1.5 | 34 | 0.6 | 1,456 | 1.4 | 9 | 1.3 | 874 | 0.7 |
| 1996-97 | 532 | 1.3 | 32 | 0.5 | 1,538 | 1.4 | 11 | 1.5 | 917 | 0.7 |
| 1997-98 | 727 | 1.8 | 45 | 0.7 | 1,806 | 1.7 | 16 | 2.0 | 952 | 0.8 |
| 1998-99 | 784 | 1.9 | 47 | 0.7 | 2,049 | 1.8 | 12 | 1.3 | 989 | 0.8 |
| 1999-00 | 846 | 2.0 | 46 | 0.6 | 2,217 | 1.9 | 6 | 0.7 | 899 | 0.7 |
| 2000-01 | 986 | 2.2 | 46 | 0.6 | 2,423 | 1.9 | 15 | 1.7 | 935 | 0.7 |
| 2001-02 | 899 | 2.0 | 42 | 0.5 | 2,261 | 1.7 | 10 | 1.1 | 831 | 0.7 |
| 2002-03 | 1,013 | 2.2 | 42 | 0.5 | 2,860 | 2.1 | 12 | 1.2 | 916 | 0.8 |
| 2003-04 | 1,102 | 2.5 | 48 | 0.5 | 3,053 | 2.2 | 13 | 1.4 | 931 | 0.8 |
| 2004-05 | 1,171 | 2.7 | 50 | 0.5 | 3,435 | 2.3 | 15 | 1.4 | 959 | 0.8 |
| 2005-06 | 1,311 | 2.9 | 55 | 0.5 | 3,339 | 2.2 | 12 | 1.2 | 948 | 0.8 |
| 2006-07 | 1,133 | 2.4 | 50 | 0.4 | 3,257 | 2.1 | 13 | 1.2 | 898 | 0.8 |

Note. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity.

Table 4 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | African American |  | Asian/ Pacific Islander |  | Hispanic |  | Native American |  | White |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 448 | 1.3 | - | 0.5 | 1,017 | 1.1 | - | 0.8 | 728 | 0.6 |
| 1995-96 | 424 | 1.1 | 36 | 0.6 | 1,062 | 1.1 | 6 | 0.9 | 827 | 0.6 |
| 1996-97 | 339 | 0.9 | 23 | 0.4 | 1,081 | 1.0 | 9 | 1.3 | 820 | 0.6 |
| 1997-98 | 443 | 1.1 | 36 | 0.6 | 1,261 | 1.2 | 8 | 1.1 | 839 | 0.7 |
| 1998-99 | 445 | 1.1 | - | 0.6 | 1,211 | 1.1 | - | 0.5 | 797 | 0.6 |
| 1999-00 | 612 | 1.5 | 37 | 0.5 | 1,445 | 1.3 | 8 | 1.0 | 836 | 0.7 |
| 2000-01 | 539 | 1.2 | 41 | 0.5 | 1,358 | 1.1 | 7 | 0.8 | 844 | 0.7 |
| 2001-02 | 473 | 1.0 | 41 | 0.5 | 1,323 | 1.0 | 9 | 1.0 | 745 | 0.6 |
| 2002-03 | 610 | 1.3 | 37 | 0.4 | 1,604 | 1.2 | 14 | 1.4 | 844 | 0.7 |
| 2003-04 | 677 | 1.5 | 50 | 0.6 | 1,636 | 1.2 | 12 | 1.2 | 850 | 0.7 |
| 2004-05 | 2,362 | 5.3 | 115 | 1.2 | 6,857 | 4.8 | 24 | 2.5 | 1,801 | 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | 1,939 | 4.1 | 76 | 0.8 | 5,449 | 3.6 | 28 | 2.5 | 1,399 | 1.2 |
| 2006-07 | 1,450 | 3.1 | 68 | 0.6 | 4,551 | 2.9 | 23 | 2.1 | 1,196 | 1.0 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 928 | 2.6 | 28 | 0.5 | 2,295 | 2.4 | 9 | 1.6 | 1,301 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 1,016 | 2.6 | 23 | 0.4 | 2,450 | 2.5 | 12 | 2.0 | 1,320 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 830 | 2.1 | 36 | 0.6 | 2,373 | 2.3 | 13 | 2.0 | 1,340 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 900 | 2.3 | 27 | 0.4 | 2,458 | 2.4 | 16 | 2.2 | 1,407 | 1.1 |
| 1998-99 | 873 | 2.1 | 31 | 0.5 | 2,468 | 2.3 | 18 | 2.3 | 1,372 | 1.0 |
| 1999-00 | 880 | 2.1 | 41 | 0.5 | 2,694 | 2.4 | 16 | 1.9 | 1,275 | 1.0 |
| 2000-01 | 980 | 2.2 | 33 | 0.4 | 2,522 | 2.1 | 18 | 2.1 | 1,271 | 1.0 |
| 2001-02 | 856 | 1.9 | 37 | 0.5 | 2,286 | 1.8 | 21 | 2.1 | 1,214 | 0.9 |
| 2002-03 | 916 | 2.0 | 35 | 0.4 | 2,385 | 1.8 | 12 | 1.2 | 1,215 | 0.9 |
| 2003-04 | 1,024 | 2.2 | 26 | 0.3 | 2,454 | 1.8 | 7 | 0.7 | 1,284 | 1.0 |
| 2004-05 | 1,130 | 2.4 | 34 | 0.4 | 2,584 | 1.8 | 17 | 1.6 | 1,136 | 0.9 |
| 2005-06 | 997 | 2.1 | 30 | 0.3 | 2,066 | 1.4 | 12 | 1.2 | 961 | 0.8 |
| 2006-07 | 843 | 1.8 | 23 | 0.2 | 2,084 | 1.4 | 11 | 1.0 | 855 | 0.7 |
| Total K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 6,946 | 2.7 | 401 | 1.0 | 17,910 | 2.6 | 99 | 2.3 | 13,144 | 1.5 |
| 1995-96 | 8,043 | 2.9 | 414 | 1.0 | 20,402 | 2.8 | 120 | 2.4 | 14,448 | 1.6 |
| 1996-97 | 7,503 | 2.6 | 436 | 1.0 | 20,695 | 2.7 | 137 | 2.5 | 14,603 | 1.6 |
| 1997-98 | 9,044 | 3.2 | 461 | 1.0 | 24,405 | 3.1 | 161 | 2.8 | 15,014 | 1.7 |
| 1998-99 | 10,302 | 3.5 | 508 | 1.1 | 27,771 | 3.4 | 159 | 2.7 | 15,683 | 1.8 |
| 1999-00 | 10,113 | 3.4 | 601 | 1.2 | 30,082 | 3.5 | 143 | 2.4 | 15,079 | 1.8 |

Note. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity.

Table 4 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | African American |  | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander |  | Hispanic |  | Native American |  | White |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2000-01 | 10,726 | 3.5 | 663 | 1.2 | 32,182 | 3.6 | 165 | 2.6 | 15,581 | 1.8 |
| 2001-02 | 10,376 | 3.4 | 657 | 1.1 | 33,209 | 3.5 | 194 | 2.9 | 15,376 | 1.8 |
| 2002-03 | 11,073 | 3.6 | 677 | 1.1 | 36,172 | 3.7 | 207 | 3.0 | 15,723 | 1.9 |
| 2003-04 | 11,504 | 3.7 | 676 | 1.0 | 37,435 | 3.6 | 201 | 2.8 | 15,980 | 1.9 |
| 2004-05 | 13,659 | 4.4 | 827 | 1.2 | 45,682 | 4.3 | 220 | 3.0 | 17,213 | 2.1 |
| 2005-06 | 14,378 | 4.4 | 770 | 1.1 | 44,148 | 4.0 | 234 | 3.1 | 16,426 | 2.0 |
| 2006-07 | 12,896 | 3.9 | 802 | 1.0 | 43,789 | 3.8 | 238 | 3.0 | 16,171 | 2.0 |

Note. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity.

## Grade-Level Retention by Ethnicity

## Secondary Grades

As was the case in the elementary grades, retention rates for African American and Hispanic students in 2006-07 were substantially higher than those for White students at most secondary grade levels (Table 5). For all ethnic groups, rates of retention were highest in Grade 9. Nearly one out of five African American ninth graders (19.2\%) and more than one out of five Hispanic ninth graders (20.8\%) did not advance to Grade 10 (Figure 5). In Grade 12, retention rates increased from the previous year for all ethnic groups except Native Americans. The increases ranged from 0.1 percentage points for Asian/Pacific Islander students to 1.7 percentage points for Hispanic students. By contrast, retention rates were unchanged or decreased from the previous year for all ethnic groups in Grades 7-11, except Asian/Pacific Islanders in the seventh grade. In secondary grades overall, retention rates decreased for all ethnic groups between 1998-99 and 2006-07, with African American and Hispanic ninth graders showing the greatest decreases ( 5.8 and 6.3 percentage points, respectively).

Figure 5
Grade-Level Retention, by Ethnicity, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 5
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | African American |  | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander |  | Hispanic |  | Native American |  | White |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 1,633 | 4.0 | 54 | 0.8 | 4,432 | 4.1 | 36 | 4.5 | 2,487 | 1.8 |
| 1999-00 | 1,562 | 3.7 | 51 | 0.7 | 4,459 | 3.9 | 34 | 4.2 | 2,407 | 1.8 |
| 2000-01 | 1,564 | 3.6 | 52 | 0.6 | 3,996 | 3.3 | 29 | 3.3 | 2,121 | 1.6 |
| 2001-02 | 1,376 | 3.0 | 58 | 0.7 | 3,643 | 2.9 | 28 | 3.1 | 1,854 | 1.4 |
| 2002-03 | 1,413 | 3.0 | 48 | 0.6 | 3,900 | 3.0 | 35 | 3.3 | 2,093 | 1.6 |
| 2003-04 | 1,462 | 3.1 | 62 | 0.7 | 3,907 | 2.8 | 26 | 2.5 | 1,915 | 1.5 |
| 2004-05 | 1,583 | 3.3 | 39 | 0.4 | 4,225 | 3.0 | 15 | 1.4 | 1,848 | 1.4 |
| 2005-06 | 1,567 | 3.1 | 38 | 0.4 | 4,082 | 2.8 | 24 | 2.1 | 1,602 | 1.3 |
| 2006-07 | 1,029 | 2.2 | 51 | 0.5 | 3,317 | 2.2 | 22 | 2.0 | 1,244 | 1.0 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 1,049 | 2.7 | 55 | 0.8 | 3,440 | 3.3 | 27 | 3.6 | 1,962 | 1.5 |
| 1999-00 | 964 | 2.4 | 70 | 0.9 | 3,384 | 3.1 | 29 | 3.6 | 1,722 | 1.3 |
| 2000-01 | 1,084 | 2.5 | 66 | 0.9 | 3,350 | 2.9 | 19 | 2.3 | 1,834 | 1.4 |
| 2001-02 | 1,068 | 2.4 | 49 | 0.6 | 2,929 | 2.4 | 27 | 3.2 | 1,569 | 1.2 |
| 2002-03 | 1,038 | 2.3 | 58 | 0.7 | 3,099 | 2.5 | 18 | 1.9 | 1,713 | 1.3 |
| 2003-04 | 1,019 | 2.2 | 54 | 0.6 | 3,211 | 2.5 | 14 | 1.3 | 1,801 | 1.4 |
| 2004-05 | 1,113 | 2.4 | 58 | 0.6 | 3,195 | 2.3 | 16 | 1.5 | 1,587 | 1.2 |
| 2005-06 | 1,146 | 2.3 | 56 | 0.6 | 3,184 | 2.2 | 27 | 2.5 | 1,426 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 848 | 1.7 | 66 | 0.6 | 2,800 | 1.9 | 23 | 2.0 | 1,206 | 1.0 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 11,558 | 25.0 | 644 | 8.1 | 33,046 | 27.1 | 149 | 19.0 | 14,341 | 10.2 |
| 1999-00 | 11,682 | 24.3 | 642 | 7.8 | 32,382 | 25.2 | 166 | 19.6 | 13,579 | 9.4 |
| 2000-01 | 11,967 | 23.9 | 639 | 7.5 | 32,205 | 24.0 | 153 | 17.3 | 13,399 | 9.4 |
| 2001-02 | 11,266 | 21.9 | 595 | 6.7 | 32,665 | 23.5 | 174 | 18.7 | 13,061 | 9.3 |
| 2002-03 | 10,763 | 20.7 | 513 | 5.3 | 33,055 | 22.7 | 152 | 15.1 | 12,714 | 9.0 |
| 2003-04 | 10,734 | 20.3 | 556 | 5.6 | 33,959 | 22.8 | 161 | 15.0 | 12,842 | 9.2 |
| 2004-05 | 10,659 | 19.7 | 647 | 6.4 | 34,873 | 22.3 | 204 | 16.8 | 12,222 | 8.7 |
| 2005-06 | 11,300 | 20.1 | 669 | 6.3 | 36,453 | 22.2 | 213 | 17.3 | 12,091 | 8.8 |
| 2006-07 | 10,836 | 19.2 | 576 | 5.2 | 34,976 | 20.8 | 168 | 13.4 | 10,657 | 7.9 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 3,856 | 11.5 | 314 | 4.2 | 9,716 | 11.5 | 53 | 6.8 | 5,613 | 4.6 |
| 1999-00 | 4,183 | 12.1 | 299 | 4.0 | 9,934 | 11.4 | 53 | 8.4 | 5,454 | 4.4 |
| 2000-01 | 4,473 | 12.0 | 343 | 4.3 | 11,093 | 11.7 | 51 | 7.3 | 5,794 | 4.5 |
| 2001-02 | 4,599 | 11.9 | 343 | 4.1 | 11,987 | 11.9 | 64 | 8.5 | 5,733 | 4.5 |
| 2002-03 | 5,025 | 12.4 | 347 | 4.1 | 13,336 | 12.5 | 59 | 7.7 | 5,984 | 4.8 |
| 2003-04 | 4,879 | 11.7 | 301 | 3.2 | 13,413 | 11.9 | 60 | 7.2 | 5,968 | 4.7 |

continues

Table 5 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Ethnicity, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | African American |  | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander |  | Hispanic |  | Native American |  | White |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2004-05 | 4,997 | 11.9 | 402 | 4.2 | 13,846 | 12.2 | 81 | 8.8 | 6,073 | 4.9 |
| 2005-06 | 5,360 | 12.0 | 385 | 3.9 | 14,196 | 11.8 | 79 | 7.7 | 6,212 | 4.9 |
| 2006-07 | 5,041 | 11.2 | 313 | 3.1 | 14,236 | 11.3 | 71 | 7.0 | 5,581 | 4.6 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 2,261 | 8.3 | 270 | 4.0 | 5,722 | 8.3 | 38 | 5.7 | 3,772 | 3.4 |
| 1999-00 | 2,445 | 8.5 | 300 | 4.3 | 6,096 | 8.5 | 32 | 6.1 | 3,933 | 3.5 |
| 2000-01 | 2,670 | 8.9 | 270 | 3.6 | 6,469 | 8.6 | 36 | 6.4 | 3,995 | 3.5 |
| 2001-02 | 2,705 | 8.4 | 265 | 3.4 | 6,830 | 8.4 | 38 | 5.8 | 3,925 | 3.4 |
| 2002-03 | 2,568 | 7.9 | 229 | 2.9 | 7,072 | 8.3 | 34 | 5.2 | 3,740 | 3.2 |
| 2003-04 | 2,627 | 7.7 | 210 | 2.6 | 7,142 | 8.0 | 33 | 4.5 | 3,631 | 3.2 |
| 2004-05 | 2,789 | 7.9 | 254 | 2.8 | 7,815 | 8.2 | 44 | 5.5 | 3,756 | 3.3 |
| 2005-06 | 3,287 | 8.8 | 232 | 2.5 | 8,513 | 8.7 | 56 | 6.5 | 3,894 | 3.4 |
| 2006-07 | 3,116 | 8.1 | 238 | 2.5 | 8,604 | 8.3 | 52 | 5.5 | 3,790 | 3.3 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 1,562 | 5.9 | 196 | 3.0 | 4,693 | 7.2 | 47 | 7.1 | 3,085 | 2.9 |
| 1999-00 | 1,540 | 5.5 | 188 | 2.7 | 4,767 | 6.8 | 27 | 5.2 | 3,109 | 2.8 |
| 2000-01 | 1,653 | 5.7 | 192 | 2.6 | 5,241 | 7.2 | 28 | 4.8 | 3,297 | 3.0 |
| 2001-02 | 1,680 | 5.4 | 224 | 2.9 | 5,402 | 7.0 | 25 | 4.3 | 3,346 | 2.9 |
| 2002-03 | 1,801 | 5.5 | 225 | 2.8 | 5,782 | 6.9 | 33 | 4.8 | 3,515 | 3.0 |
| 2003-04 | 1,790 | 5.2 | 214 | 2.5 | 5,788 | 6.5 | 37 | 4.9 | 3,425 | 2.9 |
| 2004-05 | 1,967 | 5.7 | 209 | 2.5 | 6,305 | 7.1 | 33 | 4.2 | 3,504 | 3.0 |
| 2005-06 | 2,891 | 8.3 | 324 | 3.5 | 9,364 | 10.1 | 47 | 5.6 | 4,202 | 3.6 |
| 2006-07 | 3,077 | 8.9 | 352 | 3.6 | 11,306 | 11.8 | 46 | 5.0 | 4,561 | 4.0 |
| Total 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 21,919 | 10.2 | 1,533 | 3.6 | 61,049 | 11.0 | 350 | 7.9 | 31,260 | 4.2 |
| 1999-00 | 22,376 | 10.1 | 1,550 | 3.5 | 61,022 | 10.5 | 341 | 8.2 | 30,204 | 4.0 |
| 2000-01 | 23,411 | 10.0 | 1,562 | 3.3 | 62,354 | 10.2 | 316 | 7.1 | 30,440 | 4.0 |
| 2001-02 | 22,694 | 9.4 | 1,534 | 3.1 | 63,456 | 9.9 | 356 | 7.6 | 29,488 | 3.9 |
| 2002-03 | 22,608 | 9.1 | 1,420 | 2.7 | 66,244 | 9.8 | 331 | 6.5 | 29,759 | 3.9 |
| 2003-04 | 22,511 | 8.8 | 1,397 | 2.6 | 67,420 | 9.5 | 331 | 6.0 | 29,582 | 3.9 |
| 2004-05 | 23,108 | 8.9 | 1,609 | 2.9 | 70,259 | 9.6 | 393 | 6.8 | 28,990 | 3.9 |
| 2005-06 | 25,551 | 9.4 | 1,704 | 2.9 | 75,792 | 9.9 | 446 | 7.2 | 29,427 | 4.0 |
| 2006-07 | 23,947 | 8.8 | 1,596 | 2.6 | 75,239 | 9.5 | 382 | 6.0 | 27,039 | 3.7 |

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Gender

## Elementary Grades

Across the elementary grades, retention rates were highest for male first graders (7.6\%) and lowest for female sixth graders ( $0.8 \%$ ) (Figure 6). The retention rate for males was higher than that for females in every elementary grade except Grade 5. In kindergarten and Grade 6, over twice as many males were retained as females (Table 6).

Figure 6
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 6
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


## Secondary Grades

Males continued to have higher retention rates than females at the secondary level (Figure 7 and Table 7). The retention rates for males and females were highest in ninth grade, at 17.9 percent and 12.6 percent, respectively. The retention rate for males was lowest in Grade 8 (1.8\%). For females, rates were lowest in Grades 7 and 8 ( $1.2 \%$ each).

Figure 7
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 7
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Gender, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  |  |  | 11 |  | 12 |  |
| Gender | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Female | 1,982 | 1.2 | 1,886 | 1.2 | 22,400 | 12.6 | 10,079 | 6.7 | 6,250 | 4.7 | 9,366 | 7.3 |
| Male | 3,681 | 2.2 | 3,057 | 1.8 | 34,813 | 17.9 | 15,163 | 9.8 | 9,550 | 7.1 | 9,976 | 7.8 |

## Grade-Level Retention by Socioeconomic Status

## Elementary Grades

In every elementary grade, students who were economically disadvantaged had higher retention rates in 2006-07 than students who were not economically disadvantaged (Figure 8). Rates for both economically disadvantaged and non-economically disadvantaged students were highest in Grade 1 ( $8.1 \%$ and $3.7 \%$, respectively). In each year between 1994-95 and 2006-07, the difference in retention rates between the two student groups was largest in Grade 1, as well (Table 8). During the same period, rate differences were smallest in kindergarten. Students in Grade 5 who were economically disadvantaged had the largest decrease in retention rate from 2005-06 to 2006-07 ( 0.6 percentage points).

Figure 8
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 8
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Economically disadvantaged |  | Not economically disadvantaged |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,744 | 1.4 | 1,982 | 1.6 |
| 1995-96 | 2,250 | 1.6 | 2,274 | 1.7 |
| 1996-97 | 2,652 | 1.8 | 2,429 | 1.9 |
| 1997-98 | 3,287 | 2.2 | 2,783 | 2.2 |
| 1998-99 | 3,732 | 2.5 | 3,264 | 2.5 |
| 1999-00 | 4,468 | 3.0 | 3,473 | 2.7 |
| 2000-01 | 5,029 | 3.3 | 4,081 | 3.1 |
| 2001-02 | 5,670 | 3.5 | 4,298 | 3.2 |
| 2002-03 | 6,639 | 3.8 | 4,410 | 3.3 |
| 2003-04 | 7,049 | 3.9 | 4,635 | 3.4 |
| 2004-05 | 7,525 | 3.9 | 4,665 | 3.5 |
| 2005-06 | 7,780 | 3.8 | 4,779 | 3.4 |
| 2006-07 | 7,686 | 3.7 | 4,760 | 3.4 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 10,413 | 7.2 | 5,585 | 4.3 |
| 1995-96 | 11,609 | 7.3 | 5,690 | 4.2 |
| 1996-97 | 11,480 | 6.9 | 5,297 | 4.0 |
| 1997-98 | 12,441 | 7.5 | 5,322 | 4.1 |
| 1998-99 | 13,754 | 8.2 | 5,939 | 4.3 |
| 1999-00 | 13,749 | 8.0 | 5,756 | 4.2 |
| 2000-01 | 13,483 | 7.9 | 6,046 | 4.3 |
| 2001-02 | 14,397 | 8.1 | 5,697 | 4.1 |
| 2002-03 | 14,767 | 8.0 | 5,413 | 3.9 |
| 2003-04 | 15,617 | 8.1 | 5,484 | 4.0 |
| 2004-05 | 16,186 | 8.1 | 5,310 | 3.9 |
| 2005-06 | 17,047 | 8.1 | 5,493 | 3.9 |
| 2006-07 | 17,758 | 8.1 | 5,412 | 3.7 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 4,099 | 3.0 | 1,859 | 1.4 |
| 1995-96 | 5,150 | 3.4 | 2,075 | 1.6 |
| 1996-97 | 5,185 | 3.3 | 2,037 | 1.6 |
| 1997-98 | 6,685 | 4.3 | 2,253 | 1.7 |
| 1998-99 | 6,929 | 4.3 | 2,531 | 1.9 |
| 1999-00 | 7,244 | 4.4 | 2,608 | 1.9 |
| 2000-01 | 8,053 | 4.7 | 2,948 | 2.1 |

Table 8 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Economically disadvantaged |  | Not economically disadvantaged |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2001-02 | 8,286 | 4.8 | 2,780 | 2.0 |
| 2002-03 | 8,386 | 4.7 | 2,798 | 2.1 |
| 2003-04 | 8,906 | 4.9 | 2,742 | 2.0 |
| 2004-05 | 9,247 | 4.8 | 2,612 | 1.9 |
| 2005-06 | 9,631 | 4.9 | 2,846 | 2.1 |
| 2006-07 | 9,707 | 4.7 | 2,676 | 1.9 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 2,314 | 1.7 | 1,139 | 0.9 |
| 1995-96 | 3,048 | 2.1 | 1,203 | 0.9 |
| 1996-97 | 3,108 | 2.1 | 1,292 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 4,057 | 2.7 | 1,316 | 1.0 |
| 1998-99 | 5,388 | 3.5 | 1,741 | 1.2 |
| 1999-00 | 5,113 | 3.1 | 1,749 | 1.3 |
| 2000-01 | 5,656 | 3.4 | 2,003 | 1.4 |
| 2001-02 | 5,859 | 3.4 | 1,777 | 1.3 |
| 2002-03 | 7,009 | 4.0 | 1,915 | 1.4 |
| 2003-04 | 6,395 | 3.6 | 1,801 | 1.3 |
| 2004-05 | 8,388 | 4.5 | 1,978 | 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | 7,815 | 4.0 | 1,943 | 1.4 |
| 2006-07 | 7,514 | 3.8 | 1,928 | 1.4 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,668 | 1.3 | 913 | 0.7 |
| 1995-96 | 2,038 | 1.4 | 914 | 0.7 |
| 1996-97 | 2,140 | 1.5 | 890 | 0.7 |
| 1997-98 | 2,549 | 1.8 | 997 | 0.7 |
| 1998-99 | 2,723 | 1.8 | 1,158 | 0.8 |
| 1999-00 | 2,927 | 1.9 | 1,087 | 0.8 |
| 2000-01 | 3,172 | 2.0 | 1,233 | 0.9 |
| 2001-02 | 2,977 | 1.8 | 1,066 | 0.7 |
| 2002-03 | 3,727 | 2.1 | 1,116 | 0.8 |
| 2003-04 | 3,889 | 2.2 | 1,258 | 0.9 |
| 2004-05 | 4,393 | 2.4 | 1,237 | 0.9 |
| 2005-06 | 4,361 | 2.4 | 1,304 | 0.9 |
| 2006-07 | 4,163 | 2.2 | 1,188 | 0.8 |

Table 8 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Economically disadvantaged |  | Not economically disadvantaged |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,467 | 1.2 | 756 | 0.6 |
| 1995-96 | 1,542 | 1.1 | 813 | 0.6 |
| 1996-97 | 1,486 | 1.0 | 786 | 0.6 |
| 1997-98 | 1,785 | 1.3 | 802 | 0.6 |
| 1998-99 | 1,632 | 1.1 | 870 | 0.6 |
| 1999-00 | 1,993 | 1.3 | 945 | 0.7 |
| 2000-01 | 1,827 | 1.2 | 962 | 0.7 |
| 2001-02 | 1,790 | 1.1 | 801 | 0.6 |
| 2002-03 | 2,197 | 1.3 | 912 | 0.6 |
| 2003-04 | 2,280 | 1.3 | 945 | 0.7 |
| 2004-05 | 8,880 | 5.0 | 2,279 | 1.6 |
| 2005-06 | 6,980 | 3.7 | 1,911 | 1.4 |
| 2006-07 | 5,749 | 3.1 | 1,539 | 1.1 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 3,095 | 2.6 | 1,466 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 3,270 | 2.5 | 1,551 | 1.1 |
| 1996-97 | 3,185 | 2.3 | 1,407 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 3,392 | 2.5 | 1,416 | 1.0 |
| 1998-99 | 3,248 | 2.4 | 1,514 | 1.0 |
| 1999-00 | 3,470 | 2.4 | 1,436 | 1.0 |
| 2000-01 | 3,359 | 2.3 | 1,465 | 1.0 |
| 2001-02 | 3,079 | 2.0 | 1,335 | 0.9 |
| 2002-03 | 3,299 | 2.0 | 1,264 | 0.8 |
| 2003-04 | 3,513 | 2.0 | 1,282 | 0.9 |
| 2004-05 | 3,666 | 2.1 | 1,235 | 0.8 |
| 2005-06 | 3,017 | 1.7 | 1,049 | 0.7 |
| 2006-07 | 2,768 | 1.5 | 1,048 | 0.7 |
| Total K-6 |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 24,800 | 2.7 | 13,700 | 1.5 |
| 1995-96 | 28,907 | 2.9 | 14,520 | 1.5 |
| 1996-97 | 29,236 | 2.8 | 14,138 | 1.5 |
| 1997-98 | 34,196 | 3.3 | 14,889 | 1.6 |
| 1998-99 | 37,406 | 3.5 | 17,017 | 1.7 |
| 1999-00 | 38,964 | 3.5 | 17,054 | 1.7 |
| 2000-01 | 40,579 | 3.6 | 18,738 | 1.9 |

Table 8 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

|  | Economically disadvantaged |  |  | Not economically disadvantaged |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |  |
| $2001-02$ | 42,058 | 3.6 | 17,754 | 1.8 |  |
| $2002-03$ | 46,024 | 3.8 | 17,828 | 1.8 |  |
| $2003-04$ | 47,649 | 3.8 | 18,147 | 1.9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2004-05$ | 58,285 | 4.5 | 19,316 | 2.0 |  |
| $2005-06$ | 56,631 | 4.2 | 19,325 | 2.0 |  |
| $2006-07$ | 55,345 | 4.0 | 18,551 | 1.9 |  |

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Socioeconomic Status

## Secondary Grades

In the secondary grades, as in the elementary grades, students who were economically disadvantaged had higher retention rates in 2006-07 than students who were not economically disadvantaged (Figure 9). The rate for each socioeconomic group was highest in Grade 9. Although Grade 9 students who were economically disadvantaged had the highest retention rate each year between 1998-99 and 2006-07, they also had the greatest rate decrease ( 5.2 percentage points) over the entire period (Table 9). Economically disadvantaged students in Grade 12 had the greatest increase in retention rate between 1998-99 and 2006-07 (4.6 percentage points).

Figure 9
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 9
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | Economically disadvantaged |  | Not economically disadvantaged |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 5,489 | 4.2 | 3,153 | 2.0 |
| 1999-00 | 5,448 | 4.0 | 3,065 | 1.9 |
| 2000-01 | 5,079 | 3.6 | 2,683 | 1.6 |
| 2001-02 | 4,689 | 3.1 | 2,270 | 1.4 |
| 2002-03 | 5,060 | 3.2 | 2,429 | 1.5 |
| 2003-04 | 5,105 | 3.1 | 2,267 | 1.4 |
| 2004-05 | 5,625 | 3.2 | 2,085 | 1.3 |
| 2005-06 | 5,311 | 3.0 | 2,002 | 1.3 |
| 2006-07 | 4,009 | 2.3 | 1,654 | 1.1 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 3,796 | 3.2 | 2,737 | 1.6 |
| 1999-00 | 3,588 | 2.9 | 2,581 | 1.6 |
| 2000-01 | 3,707 | 2.8 | 2,646 | 1.6 |
| 2001-02 | 3,425 | 2.5 | 2,217 | 1.3 |
| 2002-03 | 3,769 | 2.6 | 2,157 | 1.3 |
| 2003-04 | 3,886 | 2.5 | 2,213 | 1.3 |
| 2004-05 | 3,940 | 2.4 | 2,029 | 1.3 |
| 2005-06 | 3,904 | 2.3 | 1,935 | 1.2 |
| 2006-07 | 3,209 | 1.9 | 1,734 | 1.1 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 30,615 | 25.0 | 29,123 | 14.8 |
| 1999-00 | 30,803 | 23.8 | 27,648 | 13.8 |
| 2000-01 | 30,769 | 22.7 | 27,594 | 13.7 |
| 2001-02 | 32,447 | 22.4 | 25,314 | 12.9 |
| 2002-03 | 33,096 | 21.5 | 24,101 | 12.3 |
| 2003-04 | 34,089 | 21.4 | 24,163 | 12.5 |
| 2004-05 | 36,087 | 21.1 | 22,518 | 11.8 |
| 2005-06 | 38,122 | 21.1 | 22,604 | 12.0 |
| 2006-07 | 36,268 | 19.8 | 20,945 | 11.1 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 8,666 | 10.7 | 10,886 | 6.4 |
| 1999-00 | 9,063 | 10.7 | 10,860 | 6.4 |
| 2000-01 | 10,074 | 10.9 | 11,680 | 6.6 |
| 2001-02 | 11,411 | 11.4 | 11,315 | 6.4 |
| 2002-03 | 13,170 | 12.1 | 11,581 | 6.7 |
| 2003-04 | 13,358 | 11.5 | 11,263 | 6.5 |

Table 9 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Socioeconomic Status, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | Economically disadvantaged |  | Not economically disadvantaged |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2004-05 | 14,317 | 11.8 | 11,082 | 6.5 |
| 2005-06 | 15,007 | 11.6 | 11,225 | 6.5 |
| 2006-07 | 14,640 | 10.9 | 10,602 | 6.2 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 4,883 | 8.0 | 7,180 | 4.7 |
| 1999-00 | 5,306 | 8.2 | 7,500 | 4.9 |
| 2000-01 | 5,542 | 8.0 | 7,898 | 5.0 |
| 2001-02 | 6,178 | 8.1 | 7,585 | 4.7 |
| 2002-03 | 6,486 | 7.9 | 7,157 | 4.4 |
| 2003-04 | 6,697 | 7.6 | 6,946 | 4.4 |
| 2004-05 | 7,646 | 7.9 | 7,012 | 4.4 |
| 2005-06 | 8,762 | 8.6 | 7,220 | 4.5 |
| 2006-07 | 8,566 | 8.1 | 7,234 | 4.5 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 3,768 | 7.1 | 5,815 | 3.8 |
| 1999-00 | 3,910 | 6.8 | 5,721 | 3.6 |
| 2000-01 | 4,171 | 6.9 | 6,240 | 3.9 |
| 2001-02 | 4,458 | 6.7 | 6,219 | 3.8 |
| 2002-03 | 5,000 | 6.6 | 6,356 | 3.8 |
| 2003-04 | 5,196 | 6.4 | 6,058 | 3.6 |
| 2004-05 | 6,030 | 7.0 | 5,988 | 3.7 |
| 2005-06 | 9,145 | 10.1 | 7,683 | 4.7 |
| 2006-07 | 10,688 | 11.7 | 8,654 | 5.2 |
| Total 7-12 |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 57,217 | 10.1 | 58,894 | 5.9 |
| 1999-00 | 58,118 | 9.7 | 57,375 | 5.7 |
| 2000-01 | 59,342 | 9.4 | 58,741 | 5.7 |
| 2001-02 | 62,608 | 9.3 | 54,920 | 5.3 |
| 2002-03 | 66,581 | 9.2 | 53,781 | 5.2 |
| 2003-04 | 68,331 | 8.9 | 52,910 | 5.2 |
| 2004-05 | 73,645 | 9.1 | 50,714 | 5.1 |
| 2005-06 | 80,251 | 9.4 | 52,669 | 5.3 |
| 2006-07 | 77,380 | 9.0 | 50,823 | 5.1 |

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Limited English Proficiency Status

## Elementary Grades

Reading and language difficulties have been shown to be highly correlated with retention in the elementary grades (Kaczala, 1991; Marcon, 1993). Texas students with limited English proficiency (LEP) learn English at the same time they learn reading and other language arts skills. Depending on grade level and program availability, most LEP students are enrolled in bilingual or English as a second language (ESL) programs. LEP students participating in special education receive bilingual or ESL services as part of their special education programs. Although parents can request that a child not receive special language services, in 2006-07, nearly 93 percent of all LEP students in the public schools participated in bilingual or ESL programs.

In the elementary grades overall, LEP students receiving bilingual or special education services had higher retention rates in 2006-07 than LEP students who were not receiving services (Figure 10). LEP students overall had higher rates of retention than non-LEP students in all grades except kindergarten (Table 10).

Figure 10
Grade-Level Retention, by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status and Service Received, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07


Note. ESL = English as a second language.

Table 10
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Services received by retained LEP students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEP students |  | Other students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bilingual |  | ESL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Special education |  | No services ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 151 | 0.5 | 162 | 1.8 | 8 | 4.6 | 13 | 0.6 | 334 | 0.7 | 3,392 | 1.6 |
| 1995-96 | 163 | 0.4 | 197 | 2.0 | 7 | 3.4 | 16 | 0.7 | 383 | 0.8 | 4,141 | 1.9 |
| 1996-97 | 284 | 0.7 | 204 | 1.9 | 15 | 7.1 | 30 | 1.0 | 533 | 1.0 | 4,548 | 2.0 |
| 1997-98 | 364 | 0.9 | 275 | 2.4 | 16 | 7.6 | 44 | 1.6 | 699 | 1.3 | 5,371 | 2.4 |
| 1998-99 | 484 | 1.2 | 333 | 2.6 | 24 | 9.0 | 50 | 1.7 | 891 | 1.6 | 6,105 | 2.8 |
| 1999-00 | 687 | 1.6 | 420 | 3.1 | 20 | 6.6 | 52 | 1.7 | 1,179 | 2.0 | 6,762 | 3.1 |
| 2000-01 | 787 | 1.8 | 485 | 3.4 | 32 | 8.8 | 91 | 2.3 | 1,395 | 2.2 | 7,715 | 3.4 |
| 2001-02 | 876 | 1.8 | 536 | 3.3 | 30 | 8.3 | 88 | 2.1 | 1,530 | 2.2 | 8,438 | 3.7 |
| 2002-03 | 1,089 | 2.2 | 649 | 3.7 | 43 | 8.7 | 81 | 2.0 | 1,862 | 2.6 | 9,187 | 3.9 |
| 2003-04 | 1,194 | 2.3 | 627 | 3.8 | 110 | 12.3 | 68 | 1.9 | 2,545 | 3.1 | 9,139 | 3.9 |
| 2004-05 | 1,238 | 2.2 | 642 | 3.7 | 125 | 13.1 | 71 | 2.0 | 2,643 | 3.1 | 9,547 | 4.0 |
| 2005-06 | 1,295 | 2.2 | 741 | 4.0 | 146 | 14.6 | 69 | 2.0 | 2,882 | 3.1 | 9,677 | 3.9 |
| 2006-07 | 1,274 | 2.0 | 639 | 3.3 | 110 | 11.5 | 81 | 2.1 | 2,686 | 2.8 | 9,760 | 3.9 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 2,420 | 6.8 | 844 | 8.4 | 41 | 8.6 | 216 | 6.6 | 3,521 | 7.1 | 12,477 | 5.6 |
| 1995-96 | 2,315 | 6.2 | 882 | 7.8 | 63 | 13.9 | 211 | 6.4 | 3,471 | 6.7 | 13,828 | 5.8 |
| 1996-97 | 2,204 | 5.6 | 794 | 6.6 | 54 | 10.7 | 225 | 5.7 | 3,277 | 5.8 | 13,500 | 5.5 |
| 1997-98 | 2,588 | 6.3 | 822 | 6.5 | 52 | 11.8 | 236 | 6.2 | 3,698 | 6.4 | 14,065 | 5.9 |
| 1998-99 | 2,954 | 6.9 | 1,009 | 7.3 | 70 | 15.7 | 244 | 6.5 | 4,277 | 7.0 | 15,416 | 6.3 |
| 1999-00 | 3,075 | 6.8 | 1,141 | 7.4 | 49 | 9.0 | 283 | 6.7 | 4,548 | 7.0 | 14,957 | 6.2 |
| 2000-01 | 3,139 | 6.6 | 1,164 | 7.2 | 63 | 10.4 | 328 | 6.6 | 4,694 | 6.8 | 14,835 | 6.1 |
| 2001-02 | 3,610 | 7.2 | 1,201 | 6.9 | 71 | 10.5 | 352 | 7.1 | 5,234 | 7.2 | 14,860 | 6.1 |
| 2002-03 | 3,700 | 7.1 | 1,228 | 6.4 | 73 | 10.9 | 325 | 6.4 | 5,326 | 6.9 | 14,854 | 6.1 |
| 2003-04 | 3,817 | 7.0 | 1,363 | 7.2 | 166 | 13.5 | 332 | 7.2 | 7,019 | 8.0 | 14,082 | 5.8 |
| 2004-05 | 4,076 | 7.3 | 1,255 | 6.5 | 196 | 15.2 | 328 | 6.7 | 7,147 | 8.0 | 14,349 | 5.8 |
| 2005-06 | 4,123 | 7.0 | 1,296 | 6.5 | 185 | 15.6 | 310 | 6.3 | 7,387 | 7.9 | 15,153 | 5.9 |
| 2006-07 | 4,300 | 6.7 | 1,202 | 5.7 | 161 | 14.1 | 378 | 7.6 | 7,321 | 7.4 | 15,849 | 6.0 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,047 | 3.2 | 301 | 3.3 | 41 | 5.9 | 101 | 2.9 | 1,490 | 3.3 | 4,468 | 2.0 |
| 1995-96 | 1,180 | 3.5 | 294 | 2.9 | 34 | 5.5 | 99 | 2.9 | 1,607 | 3.3 | 5,618 | 2.4 |
| 1996-97 | 1,120 | 3.2 | 351 | 3.2 | 34 | 5.0 | 123 | 3.1 | 1,628 | 3.2 | 5,594 | 2.4 |
| 1997-98 | 1,696 | 4.6 | 457 | 3.9 | 33 | 5.3 | 145 | 3.6 | 2,331 | 4.4 | 6,607 | 2.8 |
| 1998-99 | 1,736 | 4.5 | 486 | 3.8 | 32 | 5.3 | 126 | 3.3 | 2,380 | 4.2 | 7,080 | 3.0 |

aEnglish as a second language. blncludes LEP students whose parents did not give permission for participation in special language programs and those whose services received are unknown.

Table 10 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Services received by retained LEP students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEP students |  | Other students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bilingual |  | ESL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Special education |  | No services ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 1999-00 | 1,991 | 4.8 | 591 | 4.1 | 35 | 5.3 | 135 | 3.2 | 2,752 | 4.5 | 7,100 | 2.9 |
| 2000-01 | 2,231 | 5.1 | 784 | 5.0 | 38 | 4.9 | 185 | 3.7 | 3,238 | 5.0 | 7,763 | 3.2 |
| 2001-02 | 2,356 | 5.1 | 801 | 4.7 | 28 | 3.6 | 208 | 4.1 | 3,393 | 4.9 | 7,673 | 3.2 |
| 2002-03 | 2,468 | 5.2 | 830 | 4.6 | 37 | 4.5 | 169 | 3.4 | 3,504 | 4.9 | 7,680 | 3.2 |
| 2003-04 | 2,511 | 5.1 | 963 | 5.2 | 75 | 5.8 | 174 | 3.9 | 4,529 | 5.6 | 7,119 | 3.0 |
| 2004-05 | 2,631 | 5.0 | 878 | 4.6 | 78 | 5.7 | 192 | 3.9 | 4,613 | 5.4 | 7,246 | 3.0 |
| 2005-06 | 2,717 | 5.0 | 863 | 4.4 | 67 | 5.0 | 187 | 3.6 | 4,718 | 5.4 | 7,759 | 3.1 |
| 2006-07 | 2,831 | 4.9 | 844 | 4.1 | 82 | 6.4 | 235 | 4.4 | 4,708 | 5.2 | 7,675 | 3.0 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 575 | 2.1 | 167 | 2.0 | 18 | 2.1 | 44 | 1.3 | 804 | 2.0 | 2,649 | 1.2 |
| 1995-96 | 693 | 2.3 | 213 | 2.2 | 24 | 2.9 | 62 | 1.9 | 992 | 2.2 | 3,259 | 1.4 |
| 1996-97 | 738 | 2.3 | 223 | 2.1 | 21 | 2.5 | 66 | 1.8 | 1,048 | 2.2 | 3,352 | 1.4 |
| 1997-98 | 961 | 3.0 | 323 | 2.9 | 27 | 3.0 | 78 | 2.2 | 1,389 | 2.9 | 3,984 | 1.7 |
| 1998-99 | 1,420 | 4.2 | 427 | 3.6 | 29 | 3.9 | 101 | 2.9 | 1,977 | 4.0 | 5,152 | 2.1 |
| 1999-00 | 1,393 | 3.8 | 409 | 3.2 | 21 | 2.5 | 96 | 2.5 | 1,919 | 3.6 | 4,943 | 2.0 |
| 2000-01 | 1,551 | 4.1 | 457 | 3.2 | 30 | 3.2 | 136 | 3.0 | 2,174 | 3.8 | 5,485 | 2.2 |
| 2001-02 | 1,685 | 4.1 | 525 | 3.3 | 30 | 3.0 | 122 | 2.6 | 2,362 | 3.8 | 5,274 | 2.1 |
| 2002-03 | 2,173 | 5.0 | 713 | 4.1 | 19 | 2.0 | 153 | 3.3 | 3,058 | 4.6 | 5,866 | 2.4 |
| 2003-04 | 1,880 | 4.4 | 759 | 4.3 | 56 | 3.6 | 122 | 3.0 | 3,400 | 4.6 | 4,796 | 2.0 |
| 2004-05 | 2,763 | 6.1 | 859 | 4.8 | 52 | 3.2 | 154 | 3.7 | 4,524 | 5.9 | 5,842 | 2.4 |
| 2005-06 | 2,421 | 4.9 | 782 | 4.2 | 54 | 3.4 | 177 | 3.9 | 4,146 | 5.1 | 5,612 | 2.2 |
| 2006-07 | 2,355 | 4.5 | 767 | 4.0 | 55 | 3.7 | 136 | 2.8 | 3,850 | 4.6 | 5,592 | 2.2 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 343 | 1.6 | 125 | 1.5 | 24 | 2.6 | 27 | 0.9 | 519 | 1.5 | 2,062 | 0.9 |
| 1995-96 | 327 | 1.4 | 163 | 1.8 | 29 | 3.1 | 32 | 1.2 | 551 | 1.5 | 2,401 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 423 | 1.8 | 174 | 1.7 | 38 | 3.7 | 53 | 1.6 | 688 | 1.8 | 2,342 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 546 | 2.2 | 210 | 2.0 | 30 | 3.2 | 44 | 1.5 | 830 | 2.1 | 2,716 | 1.1 |
| 1998-99 | 597 | 2.4 | 251 | 2.2 | 15 | 1.6 | 50 | 1.8 | 913 | 2.3 | 2,968 | 1.2 |
| 1999-00 | 708 | 2.8 | 318 | 2.6 | 21 | 2.4 | 36 | 1.1 | 1,083 | 2.6 | 2,931 | 1.1 |
| 2000-01 | 708 | 2.7 | 285 | 2.4 | 19 | 1.9 | 86 | 2.8 | 1,098 | 2.6 | 3,307 | 1.3 |
| 2001-02 | 691 | 2.5 | 248 | 2.0 | 8 | 0.8 | 69 | 2.3 | 1,016 | 2.3 | 3,027 | 1.1 |
| 2002-03 | 933 | 3.1 | 328 | 2.4 | 11 | 1.0 | 73 | 2.4 | 1,345 | 2.8 | 3,498 | 1.3 |
| 2003-04 | 927 | 3.1 | 331 | 2.6 | 23 | 1.5 | 57 | 2.7 | 1,732 | 3.3 | 3,415 | 1.3 |
| 2004-05 | 1,072 | 3.5 | 365 | 3.1 | 38 | 2.3 | 47 | 2.5 | 1,945 | 3.5 | 3,685 | 1.4 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ English as a second language. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Includes LEP students whose parents did not give permission for participation in special language programs and those whose services received are unknown.

Table 10 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Services received by retained LEP students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEP students |  | Other students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bilingual |  | ESL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Special education |  | No services ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2005-06 | 1,042 | 3.2 | 382 | 3.0 | 35 | 2.2 | 54 | 2.4 | 1,949 | 3.4 | 3,716 | 1.4 |
| 2006-07 | 1,048 | 2.9 | 306 | 2.2 | 26 | 1.7 | 52 | 2.3 | 1,763 | 3.0 | 3,588 | 1.3 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 187 | 1.1 | 85 | 1.0 | 40 | 3.6 | 24 | 0.9 | 336 | 1.2 | 1,887 | 0.8 |
| 1995-96 | 179 | 1.0 | 101 | 1.2 | 42 | 4.3 | 21 | 0.8 | 343 | 1.1 | 2,012 | 0.8 |
| 1996-97 | 197 | 1.0 | 88 | 0.9 | 44 | 4.1 | 26 | 0.8 | 355 | 1.1 | 1,917 | 0.8 |
| 1997-98 | 220 | 1.1 | 146 | 1.4 | 43 | 4.1 | 30 | 1.2 | 439 | 1.3 | 2,148 | 0.9 |
| 1998-99 | 237 | 1.2 | 143 | 1.3 | 33 | 3.6 | 12 | 0.5 | 425 | 1.3 | 2,077 | 0.8 |
| 1999-00 | 298 | 1.6 | 203 | 1.8 | 38 | 3.6 | 29 | 1.0 | 568 | 1.7 | 2,370 | 0.9 |
| 2000-01 | 285 | 1.5 | 177 | 1.7 | 45 | 4.3 | 28 | 1.0 | 535 | 1.6 | 2,254 | 0.8 |
| 2001-02 | 301 | 1.5 | 152 | 1.5 | 29 | 2.5 | 23 | 0.9 | 505 | 1.5 | 2,086 | 0.8 |
| 2002-03 | 360 | 1.7 | 218 | 2.0 | 18 | 1.5 | 37 | 1.5 | 633 | 1.8 | 2,476 | 0.9 |
| 2003-04 | 357 | 1.6 | 242 | 2.0 | 33 | 2.0 | 26 | 1.4 | 828 | 1.9 | 2,397 | 0.9 |
| 2004-05 | 1,694 | 7.3 | 1,073 | 9.6 | 37 | 2.1 | 124 | 7.7 | 3,534 | 8.0 | 7,625 | 2.8 |
| 2005-06 | 1,396 | 5.5 | 815 | 6.3 | 33 | 2.0 | 114 | 6.5 | 2,873 | 5.9 | 6,018 | 2.2 |
| 2006-07 | 1,289 | 4.8 | 713 | 5.5 | 42 | 2.7 | 93 | 5.5 | 2,474 | 5.2 | 4,814 | 1.7 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 80 | 1.5 | 457 | 3.0 | 29 | 2.3 | 114 | 3.6 | 680 | 2.7 | 3,881 | 1.6 |
| 1995-96 | 72 | 1.4 | 453 | 2.8 | 29 | 2.2 | 86 | 2.7 | 640 | 2.5 | 4,181 | 1.7 |
| 1996-97 | 70 | 1.4 | 468 | 2.7 | 28 | 2.3 | 91 | 2.5 | 657 | 2.4 | 3,935 | 1.5 |
| 1997-98 | 83 | 1.6 | 543 | 3.0 | 30 | 2.2 | 70 | 2.7 | 726 | 2.7 | 4,082 | 1.6 |
| 1998-99 | 81 | 1.7 | 617 | 3.2 | 30 | 2.5 | 63 | 2.6 | 791 | 2.8 | 3,971 | 1.5 |
| 1999-00 | 65 | 1.5 | 698 | 3.4 | 32 | 2.4 | 72 | 2.6 | 867 | 3.0 | 4,039 | 1.5 |
| 2000-01 | 52 | 1.3 | 602 | 3.2 | 15 | 1.0 | 55 | 2.3 | 724 | 2.7 | 4,100 | 1.5 |
| 2001-02 | 44 | 1.1 | 478 | 2.6 | 20 | 1.4 | 64 | 2.7 | 606 | 2.3 | 3,808 | 1.3 |
| 2002-03 | 52 | 1.3 | 469 | 2.6 | 28 | 2.0 | 78 | 3.2 | 627 | 2.4 | 3,936 | 1.3 |
| 2003-04 | 49 | 1.3 | 586 | 2.6 | 48 | 2.7 | 43 | 2.6 | 916 | 2.6 | 3,879 | 1.3 |
| 2004-05 | 61 | 1.5 | 657 | 2.6 | 41 | 2.1 | 68 | 3.8 | 1,039 | 2.7 | 3,862 | 1.4 |
| 2005-06 | 44 | 1.2 | 511 | 2.3 | 39 | 2.0 | 31 | 2.4 | 822 | 2.4 | 3,244 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 49 | 1.1 | 463 | 2.0 | 39 | 2.1 | 31 | 2.5 | 723 | 2.1 | 3,093 | 1.1 |
| Total K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 4,803 | 2.8 | 2,141 | 3.1 | 201 | 3.6 | 539 | 2.5 | 7,684 | 2.9 | 30,816 | 2.0 |
| 1995-96 | 4,929 | 2.7 | 2,303 | 3.1 | 228 | 4.2 | 527 | 2.5 | 7,987 | 2.8 | 35,440 | 2.1 |
| 1996-97 | 5,036 | 2.6 | 2,302 | 2.8 | 234 | 4.2 | 614 | 2.5 | 8,186 | 2.7 | 35,188 | 2.1 |
| 1997-98 | 6,458 | 3.2 | 2,776 | 3.2 | 231 | 4.2 | 647 | 2.9 | 10,112 | 3.2 | 38,973 | 2.3 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ English as a second language. ${ }^{\text {b Includes LEP students whose parents did not give permission for participation in special language programs and those }}$ whose services received are unknown.

Table 10 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Services received by retained LEP students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEP students |  | Other students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bilingual |  | ESL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Special education |  | No services ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 1998-99 | 7,509 | 3.7 | 3,266 | 3.5 | 233 | 4.6 | 646 | 3.0 | 11,654 | 3.6 | 42,769 | 2.5 |
| 1999-00 | 8,217 | 3.8 | 3,780 | 3.8 | 216 | 3.9 | 703 | 2.9 | 12,916 | 3.8 | 43,102 | 2.5 |
| 2000-01 | 8,753 | 4.0 | 3,954 | 3.9 | 242 | 3.9 | 909 | 3.4 | 13,858 | 3.9 | 45,459 | 2.6 |
| 2001-02 | 9,563 | 4.0 | 3,941 | 3.7 | 216 | 3.4 | 926 | 3.5 | 14,646 | 3.9 | 45,166 | 2.5 |
| 2002-03 | 10,775 | 4.3 | 4,435 | 3.9 | 229 | 3.5 | 916 | 3.4 | 16,355 | 4.1 | 47,497 | 2.6 |
| 2003-04 | 10,735 | 4.2 | 4,871 | 4.1 | 511 | 5.1 | 822 | 3.7 | 20,969 | 4.6 | 44,827 | 2.5 |
| 2004-05 | 13,535 | 5.1 | 5,729 | 4.7 | 567 | 5.4 | 984 | 4.3 | 25,445 | 5.3 | 52,156 | 2.9 |
| 2005-06 | 13,038 | 4.6 | 5,390 | 4.3 | 559 | 5.5 | 942 | 4.0 | 24,777 | 5.0 | 51,179 | 2.8 |
| 2006-07 | 13,146 | 4.3 | 4,934 | 3.8 | 515 | 5.2 | 1,006 | 4.1 | 23,525 | 4.6 | 50,371 | 2.7 |

${ }^{\text {aEEnglish as a second language. Includes LEP students whose parents did not give permission for participation in special language programs and those }}$ whose services received are unknown.

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Limited English Proficiency Status

## Secondary Grades

In 2006-07, the retention rate for LEP students in the secondary grades increased from the previous year by 0.4 percentage points to 14.3 percent (Table 11). Decreases of 0.3 to 0.9 percentage points in Grades $7-10$ were offset by increases of 0.4 percentage points in Grade 11 and a substantial 7.8 percentage points in Grade 12. The rate for students not identified as LEP (6.3\%) decreased by 0.3 percentage points from the previous year. Rates for non-LEP students decreased in all grades except Grade 12, which had a small increase of 0.7 percentage points. The difference in retention rates between students who were LEP and students who were not increased by 0.7 percentage points.

Over 87 percent of LEP students in secondary school were served in ESL programs. The retention rate for secondary school ESL students in 2006-07 was 12.4 percent (Figure 11).

Figure 11
Grade-Level Retention, by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status and Service Received, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2005-06 and 2006-07


Note. ESL = English as a second language.

Table 11
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | Services received by retained LEP students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEP students |  | Other students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bilingual |  | ESL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Special education |  | No services ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained R | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained R | ate (\%) | Retained | te (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 14 | 3.7 | 905 | 4.8 | 44 | 3.7 | 91 | 3.7 | 1,054 | 4.6 | 7,588 | 2.8 |
| 1999-00 | 13 | 2.9 | 936 | 4.8 | - | 3.5 | 123 | 4.9 | 1,120 | 4.7 | 7,393 | 2.7 |
| 2000-01 | - | 1.2 | 788 | 3.9 | - | 2.7 | 98 | 4.2 | 926 | 3.8 | 6,836 | 2.4 |
| 2001-02 | 6 | 3.5 | 760 | 3.8 | 33 | 2.1 | 96 | 4.8 | 895 | 3.7 | 6,064 | 2.1 |
| 2002-03 | 8 | 4.2 | 706 | 3.6 | 22 | 1.5 | 90 | 4.6 | 826 | 3.6 | 6,663 | 2.2 |
| 2003-04 | 23 | 10.6 | 740 | 3.8 | 43 | 2.4 | 66 | 5.6 | 1,171 | 4.1 | 6,201 | 2.1 |
| 2004-05 | - | 3.3 | 860 | 4.0 | 69 | 3.4 | 86 | 5.8 | 1,339 | 4.3 | 6,371 | 2.2 |
| 2005-06 | 15 | 8.9 | 872 | 3.7 | 83 | 4.2 | 72 | 4.6 | 1,369 | 4.0 | 5,944 | 2.0 |
| 2006-07 | - | 3.0 | 607 | 2.8 | 83 | 4.3 | 43 | 4.0 | 948 | 3.4 | 4,715 | 1.6 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | - | 2.5 | 567 | 3.7 | - | 5.1 | 72 | 3.1 | 694 | 3.7 | 5,839 | 2.2 |
| 1999-00 | - | 2.7 | 600 | 3.6 | 50 | 4.1 | 72 | 2.9 | 729 | 3.5 | 5,440 | 2.0 |
| 2000-01 | - | 2.0 | 615 | 3.6 | - | 3.4 | 63 | 2.8 | 729 | 3.4 | 5,624 | 2.0 |
| 2001-02 | 6 | 6.5 | 533 | 3.0 | 47 | 3.2 | 47 | 2.8 | 633 | 3.0 | 5,009 | 1.8 |
| 2002-03 | 8 | 6.7 | 577 | 3.3 | 44 | 2.9 | 58 | 3.3 | 687 | 3.2 | 5,239 | 1.8 |
| 2003-04 | - | 4.5 | 596 | 3.3 | 66 | 3.6 | 47 | 4.0 | 941 | 3.5 | 5,158 | 1.8 |
| 2004-05 | - | 2.6 | 510 | 2.8 | 59 | 2.8 | 43 | 3.3 | 864 | 3.2 | 5,105 | 1.7 |
| 2005-06 | - | 3.4 | 608 | 3.0 | 89 | 4.3 | 45 | 3.2 | 978 | 3.4 | 4,861 | 1.6 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0.0 | 564 | 2.5 | 92 | 4.5 | 36 | 2.5 | 898 | 3.1 | 4,045 | 1.3 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 18 | 22.0 | 5,476 | 31.3 | 414 | 31.8 | 1,005 | 29.0 | 6,913 | 30.9 | 52,825 | 17.8 |
| 1999-00 | 7 | 38.9 | 5,751 | 30.2 | 318 | 27.4 | 952 | 28.9 | 7,028 | 29.9 | 51,423 | 16.8 |
| 2000-01 | 6 | 20.7 | 5,887 | 29.2 | 345 | 24.9 | 818 | 28.3 | 7,056 | 28.8 | 51,307 | 16.5 |
| 2001-02 | 8 | 32.0 | 6,200 | 28.7 | 402 | 25.7 | 767 | 32.0 | 7,377 | 28.8 | 50,384 | 16.0 |
| 2002-03 | - | 18.2 | 6,188 | 27.3 | - | 24.0 | 634 | 27.0 | 7,200 | 27.1 | 49,997 | 15.5 |
| 2003-04 | - | 16.7 | 5,949 | 26.9 | 636 | 33.1 | 399 | 26.1 | 9,521 | 31.6 | 48,731 | 15.1 |
| 2004-05 | - | 10.0 | 5,957 | 27.4 | 735 | 32.2 | 480 | 29.7 | 10,080 | 30.9 | 48,525 | 14.8 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,106 | 26.3 | 790 | 33.5 | 492 | 28.7 | 10,097 | 29.9 | 50,629 | 15.1 |
| 2006-07 | - | 50.0 | 6,064 | 25.2 | 772 | 31.6 | 488 | 26.5 | 9,478 | 29.0 | 47,735 | 14.1 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | - | 5.3 | 1,514 | 14.1 | - | 12.9 | 323 | 12.4 | 1,938 | 13.7 | 17,614 | 7.5 |
| 1999-00 | - | 14.3 | 1,519 | 13.3 | - | 13.4 | 344 | 13.4 | 1,965 | 13.3 | 17,958 | 7.5 |
| 2000-01 | - | 12.5 | 1,739 | 14.5 | - | 14.1 | 307 | 14.1 | 2,174 | 14.4 | 19,580 | 7.7 |
| 2001-02 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,028 | 15.1 | 151 | 14.3 | 293 | 14.8 | 2,472 | 15.0 | 20,254 | 7.8 |

Note. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ English as a second language. Includes LEP students whose parents did not give permission for participation in special language programs and those whose services received are unknown.

Table 11 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Status, and Service Received, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | Services received by retained LEP students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEP students |  | Other students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bilingual |  | ESL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Special education |  | No services ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | (\%) | Retained | (\%) |
| 2002-03 | - | 11.1 | 2,252 | 15.1 | - | 13.9 | 291 | 16.4 | 2,695 | 15.2 | 22,056 | 8.3 |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,044 | 14.1 | 220 | 17.9 | 196 | 15.5 | 3,099 | 16.5 | 21,522 | 7.9 |
| 2004-05 | - | 33.3 | 1,984 | 14.6 | 243 | 17.0 | 183 | 16.1 | 3,106 | 16.0 | 22,293 | 8.2 |
| 2005-06 | - | 14.3 | 1,845 | 13.6 | 243 | 17.3 | 154 | 15.7 | 2,931 | 15.4 | 23,301 | 8.2 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,835 | 13.0 | 269 | 17.8 | 175 | 17.4 | 2,769 | 15.1 | 22,473 | 7.9 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | - | 9.1 | 777 | 11.6 | - | 11.5 | 145 | 8.1 | 993 | 10.9 | 11,070 | 5.4 |
| 1999-00 | 0 | 0.0 | 826 | 11.9 | 61 | 11.4 | 183 | 10.5 | 1,070 | 11.6 | 11,736 | 5.6 |
| 2000-01 | 0 | 0.0 | 810 | 11.6 | 85 | 12.1 | 183 | 10.8 | 1,078 | 11.5 | 12,362 | 5.7 |
| 2001-02 | 0 | 0.0 | 887 | 11.7 | 81 | 10.6 | 177 | 12.8 | 1,145 | 11.7 | 12,618 | 5.5 |
| 2002-03 | - | 28.6 | 896 | 10.3 | - | 9.6 | 161 | 12.1 | 1,135 | 10.5 | 12,508 | 5.4 |
| 2003-04 | - | 30.0 | 961 | 9.2 | 130 | 14.1 | 110 | 9.2 | 1,514 | 11.1 | 12,129 | 5.2 |
| 2004-05 | - | 40.0 | 1,080 | 10.7 | 111 | 9.9 | 108 | 11.1 | 1,729 | 12.0 | 12,929 | 5.4 |
| 2005-06 | - | 66.7 | 1,164 | 11.4 | 167 | 14.7 | 117 | 13.0 | 1,796 | 12.6 | 14,186 | 5.8 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,161 | 11.4 | 150 | 13.2 | 95 | 12.8 | 1,687 | 13.0 | 14,113 | 5.5 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 0 | 0.0 | 567 | 15.5 | 52 | 10.1 | 101 | 7.0 | 720 | 12.8 | 8,863 | 4.4 |
| 1999-00 | 0 | 0.0 | 496 | 12.2 | 53 | 10.5 | 113 | 7.7 | 662 | 10.9 | 8,969 | 4.3 |
| 2000-01 | 0 | 0.0 | 513 | 13.7 | 105 | 16.5 | 101 | 8.4 | 719 | 12.9 | 9,692 | 4.5 |
| 2001-02 | 0 | 0.0 | 580 | 14.4 | 111 | 14.5 | 105 | 9.1 | 796 | 13.4 | 9,881 | 4.4 |
| 2002-03 | - | 75.0 | 627 | 13.5 | - | 15.4 | 145 | 12.0 | 902 | 13.5 | 10,454 | 4.4 |
| 2003-04 | - | 16.7 | 772 | 12.9 | 127 | 15.2 | 72 | 7.7 | 1,134 | 13.4 | 10,120 | 4.2 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0.0 | 957 | 15.5 | 164 | 15.4 | 95 | 10.2 | 1,414 | 13.6 | 10,604 | 4.5 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,644 | 25.6 | 214 | 19.6 | 160 | 23.0 | 2,300 | 22.6 | 14,528 | 6.0 |
| 2006-07 | - | 33.3 | 2,065 | 31.3 | 240 | 20.0 | 161 | 27.0 | 2,767 | 30.4 | 16,575 | 6.7 |
| Total 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 40 | 5.8 | 9,806 | 13.4 | 729 | 13.5 | 1,737 | 12.4 | 12,312 | 13.2 | 103,799 | 7.0 |
| 1999-00 | 28 | 3.8 | 10,128 | 13.0 | 631 | 11.4 | 1,787 | 12.7 | 12,574 | 12.8 | 102,919 | 6.8 |
| 2000-01 | 13 | 2.9 | 10,352 | 12.9 | 747 | 11.6 | 1,570 | 12.5 | 12,682 | 12.7 | 105,401 | 6.8 |
| 2001-02 | 20 | 6.4 | 10,988 | 13.0 | 825 | 11.5 | 1,485 | 14.0 | 13,318 | 13.0 | 104,210 | 6.5 |
| 2002-03 | 24 | 7.1 | 11,246 | 12.8 | 796 | 11.0 | 1,379 | 13.2 | 13,445 | 12.7 | 106,917 | 6.5 |
| 2003-04 | 32 | 9.5 | 11,062 | 12.2 | 1,222 | 14.2 | 890 | 12.2 | 17,380 | 13.8 | 103,861 | 6.3 |
| 2004-05 | 11 | 4.9 | 11,348 | 12.4 | 1,381 | 13.8 | 995 | 13.3 | 18,532 | 13.7 | 105,827 | 6.3 |
| 2005-06 | 23 | 8.1 | 12,239 | 12.6 | 1,586 | 15.7 | 1,040 | 14.3 | 19,471 | 13.9 | 113,449 | 6.6 |
| 2006-07 | 8 | 3.5 | 12,296 | 12.4 | 1,606 | 15.6 | 998 | 15.0 | 18,547 | 14.3 | 109,656 | 6.3 |

Note. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity.
${ }^{\text {a E English as a }}$ a second language. blncludes LEP students whose parents did not give permission for participation in special language programs and those whose services received are unknown.

## Grade-Level Retention <br> of Special Education Students by Primary Disability

## Elementary Grades

Each student receiving special education services has an individualized education program that is developed by a local admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee and that specifies goals and objectives for the year. The student progresses to the next grade level whenever the goals and objectives are met. Retention and promotion policies and practices for students with disabling conditions vary across Texas districts.

ARDs assign each special education student a primary disability from 1 of 13 categories of disability. For most elementary special education students in 2006-07 (85.0\%), the primary disability was in 1 of 5 categories: learning disability; speech impairment; other health impairment, such as attention deficit disorder; emotional disturbance; and mental retardation. The same five categories accounted for most elementary special education students who were retained in 2006-07 (84.8\%).

In 2006-07, retention rates for special education students varied widely based on primary disability and grade (Table 12 on page 52). In kindergarten, students with other health impairments had the highest retention rate ( $16.3 \%$ ) among students with one of the five most common disabilities. In Grades 1-3, retention rates were highest for students with speech impairments. In Grades 4-6, retention rates were highest for students with mental retardation. In Grades K-5, students with emotional disturbance had the lowest or next to lowest retention rates. In Grade 6, students with speech impairments had the lowest rate (1.0\%).

In Grade 1, retention rates were highest for students with speech impairments (13.3\%) and learning disabilities ( $9.2 \%$ ) (Figure 12). Retention rates for both groups decreased markedly from the lower to the higher elementary grades, and the difference in rates between the two groups decreased from 4.1 percentage points in Grade 1 to just 0.2 percentage points by Grade 6 .

Figure 12
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students With Learning Disabilities and With Speech Impairment as Primary Disabilities, by Grade, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07

$\square$ Learning disability ■Speech impairment

Table 12
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Learning disability |  |  | Speech impairment |  |  | Other health impairment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 244 | 1,760 | 13.9 | 2,147 | 20,284 | 10.6 | 315 | 1,980 | 15.9 |
| 2004-05 | 261 | 1,727 | 15.1 | 2,234 | 20,365 | 11.0 | 359 | 2,018 | 17.8 |
| 2005-06 | 235 | 1,581 | 14.9 | 2,181 | 19,445 | 11.2 | 342 | 2,137 | 16.0 |
| 2006-07 | 227 | 1,418 | 16.0 | 2,102 | 18,215 | 11.5 | 339 | 2,077 | 16.3 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 563 | 6,692 | 8.4 | 2,217 | 18,606 | 11.9 | 235 | 2,827 | 8.3 |
| 2004-05 | 550 | 6,212 | 8.9 | 2,351 | 18,738 | 12.6 | 250 | 3,074 | 8.1 |
| 2005-06 | 499 | 5,639 | 8.8 | 2,342 | 18,279 | 12.8 | 244 | 2,961 | 8.2 |
| 2006-07 | 443 | 4,808 | 9.2 | 2,337 | 17,531 | 13.3 | 262 | 2,928 | 8.9 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 406 | 12,449 | 3.3 | 750 | 14,113 | 5.3 | 124 | 3,610 | 3.4 |
| 2004-05 | 379 | 11,479 | 3.3 | 746 | 14,050 | 5.3 | 164 | 3,695 | 4.4 |
| 2005-06 | 344 | 10,477 | 3.3 | 823 | 13,633 | 6.0 | 131 | 3,760 | 3.5 |
| 2006-07 | 333 | 9,292 | 3.6 | 802 | 13,434 | 6.0 | 145 | 3,525 | 4.1 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 274 | 20,631 | 1.3 | 326 | 10,127 | 3.2 | 111 | 5,038 | 2.2 |
| 2004-05 | 332 | 19,274 | 1.7 | 432 | 10,058 | 4.3 | 103 | 5,015 | 2.1 |
| 2005-06 | 258 | 17,539 | 1.5 | 398 | 9,730 | 4.1 | 90 | 4,834 | 1.9 |
| 2006-07 | 276 | 15,651 | 1.8 | 421 | 9,755 | 4.3 | 98 | 4,587 | 2.1 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 209 | 24,861 | 0.8 | 124 | 6,829 | 1.8 | 72 | 5,649 | 1.3 |
| 2004-05 | 225 | 23,423 | 1.0 | 119 | 6,612 | 1.8 | 78 | 5,859 | 1.3 |
| 2005-06 | 167 | 21,639 | 0.8 | 128 | 6,463 | 2.0 | 99 | 5,707 | 1.7 |
| 2006-07 | 146 | 19,346 | 0.8 | 113 | 6,471 | 1.7 | 84 | 5,421 | 1.5 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 155 | 26,896 | 0.6 | 46 | 4,159 | 1.1 | 125 | 5,707 | 2.2 |
| 2004-05 | 268 | 26,643 | 1.0 | 158 | 3,988 | 4.0 | 143 | 6,340 | 2.3 |
| 2005-06 | 231 | 25,090 | 0.9 | 143 | 3,917 | 3.7 | 99 | 6,462 | 1.5 |
| 2006-07 | 183 | 22,665 | 0.8 | 108 | 3,800 | 2.8 | 107 | 6,017 | 1.8 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 296 | 27,404 | 1.1 | 34 | 2,324 | 1.5 | 109 | 5,465 | 2.0 |
| 2004-05 | 298 | 27,401 | 1.1 | 35 | 2,263 | 1.6 | 107 | 6,022 | 1.8 |
| 2005-06 | 320 | 26,477 | 1.2 | 9 | 1,882 | 0.5 | 125 | 6,330 | 2.0 |
| 2006-07 | 281 | 24,237 | 1.2 | 20 | 2,044 | 1.0 | 98 | 6,263 | 1.6 |
| Grades K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 2,147 | 120,693 | 1.8 | 5,644 | 76,442 | 7.4 | 1,091 | 30,276 | 3.6 |
| 2004-05 | 2,313 | 116,159 | 2.0 | 6,075 | 76,074 | 8.0 | 1,204 | 32,023 | 3.8 |
| 2005-06 | 2,054 | 108,442 | 1.9 | 6,024 | 73,349 | 8.2 | 1,130 | 32,191 | 3.5 |
| 2006-07 | 1,889 | 97,417 | 1.9 | 5,903 | 71,250 | 8.3 | 1,133 | 30,818 | 3.7 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade K-6 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149

Table 12 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Emotional disturbance |  |  | Mental retardation |  |  | Autism |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 53 | 551 | 9.6 | 167 | 1,032 | 16.2 | 140 | 1,114 | 12.6 |
| 2004-05 | 57 | 544 | 10.5 | 167 | 1,147 | 14.6 | 193 | 1,359 | 14.2 |
| 2005-06 | 46 | 514 | 8.9 | 186 | 1,257 | 14.8 | 201 | 1,646 | 12.2 |
| 2006-07 | 54 | 460 | 11.7 | 190 | 1,314 | 14.5 | 274 | 1,957 | 14.0 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 75 | 1,110 | 6.8 | 81 | 1,506 | 5.4 | 79 | 1,232 | 6.4 |
| 2004-05 | 69 | 1,169 | 5.9 | 86 | 1,515 | 5.7 | 95 | 1,485 | 6.4 |
| 2005-06 | 69 | 1,123 | 6.1 | 101 | 1,621 | 6.2 | 89 | 1,650 | 5.4 |
| 2006-07 | 76 | 1,079 | 7.0 | 115 | 1,642 | 7.0 | 113 | 1,927 | 5.9 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 43 | 1,586 | 2.7 | 77 | 1,777 | 4.3 | 37 | 1,244 | 3.0 |
| 2004-05 | 44 | 1,644 | 2.7 | 85 | 1,692 | 5.0 | 46 | 1,329 | 3.5 |
| 2005-06 | 42 | 1,656 | 2.5 | 66 | 1,689 | 3.9 | 51 | 1,633 | 3.1 |
| 2006-07 | 55 | 1,541 | 3.6 | 82 | 1,776 | 4.6 | 48 | 1,834 | 2.6 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 37 | 2,312 | 1.6 | 57 | 1,910 | 3.0 | 18 | 1,213 | 1.5 |
| 2004-05 | 37 | 2,242 | 1.7 | 52 | 1,901 | 2.7 | 38 | 1,366 | 2.8 |
| 2005-06 | 49 | 2,269 | 2.2 | 35 | 1,811 | 1.9 | 21 | 1,544 | 1.4 |
| 2006-07 | 37 | 2,145 | 1.7 | 43 | 1,850 | 2.3 | 19 | 1,782 | 1.1 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 42 | 2,982 | 1.4 | 89 | 2,196 | 4.1 | 30 | 1,142 | 2.6 |
| 2004-05 | 40 | 2,954 | 1.4 | 60 | 1,975 | 3.0 | 39 | 1,352 | 2.9 |
| 2005-06 | 28 | 2,810 | 1.0 | 49 | 2,007 | 2.4 | 25 | 1,468 | 1.7 |
| 2006-07 | 30 | 2,609 | 1.1 | 56 | 1,921 | 2.9 | 20 | 1,691 | 1.2 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 46 | 3,679 | 1.3 | 210 | 2,335 | 9.0 | 64 | 1,072 | 6.0 |
| 2004-05 | 61 | 3,469 | 1.8 | 171 | 2,374 | 7.2 | 57 | 1,242 | 4.6 |
| 2005-06 | 44 | 3,418 | 1.3 | 126 | 2,154 | 5.8 | 52 | 1,447 | 3.6 |
| 2006-07 | 44 | 3,131 | 1.4 | 118 | 2,139 | 5.5 | 48 | 1,587 | 3.0 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 77 | 4,087 | 1.9 | 123 | 2,339 | 5.3 | 37 | 962 | 3.9 |
| 2004-05 | 84 | 4,070 | 2.1 | 109 | 2,308 | 4.7 | 42 | 1,148 | 3.7 |
| 2005-06 | 93 | 3,765 | 2.5 | 106 | 2,409 | 4.4 | 35 | 1,321 | 2.6 |
| 2006-07 | 70 | 3,559 | 2.0 | 101 | 2,188 | 4.6 | 38 | 1,503 | 2.5 |
| Grades K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 373 | 16,307 | 2.3 | 804 | 13,095 | 6.1 | 405 | 7,979 | 5.1 |
| 2004-05 | 392 | 16,092 | 2.4 | 730 | 12,912 | 5.7 | 510 | 9,281 | 5.5 |
| 2005-06 | 371 | 15,555 | 2.4 | 669 | 12,948 | 5.2 | 474 | 10,709 | 4.4 |
| 2006-07 | 366 | 14,524 | 2.5 | 705 | 12,830 | 5.5 | 560 | 12,281 | 4.6 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade K-6 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149

Table 12 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Auditory impairment |  |  | Orthopedic impairment |  |  | Visual impairment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 27 | 198 | 13.6 | 64 | 402 | 15.9 | 30 | 213 | 14.1 |
| 2004-05 | 36 | 269 | 13.4 | 58 | 361 | 16.1 | 35 | 242 | 14.5 |
| 2005-06 | 24 | 239 | 10.0 | 47 | 350 | 13.4 | 34 | 252 | 13.5 |
| 2006-07 | 38 | 254 | 15.0 | 52 | 352 | 14.8 | 40 | 275 | 14.5 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 22 | 309 | 7.1 | 37 | 463 | 8.0 | 17 | 221 | 7.7 |
| 2004-05 | 34 | 322 | 10.6 | 35 | 387 | 9.0 | 26 | 238 | 10.9 |
| 2005-06 | 28 | 301 | 9.3 | 27 | 379 | 7.1 | 16 | 263 | 6.1 |
| 2006-07 | 24 | 321 | 7.5 | 27 | 375 | 7.2 | 20 | 264 | 7.6 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <300 | 1.1 | 11 | 443 | 2.5 | 7 | 214 | 3.3 |
| 2004-05 | 12 | 338 | 3.6 | 19 | 404 | 4.7 | 12 | 210 | 5.7 |
| 2005-06 | 11 | 354 | 3.1 | 13 | 367 | 3.5 | 11 | 225 | 4.9 |
| 2006-07 | 7 | 346 | 2.0 | 15 | 348 | 4.3 | 13 | 264 | 4.9 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 9 | 324 | 2.8 | 6 | 429 | 1.4 | 13 | 246 | 5.3 |
| 2004-05 | - | <400 | 2.3 | 8 | 386 | 2.1 | 6 | 242 | 2.5 |
| 2005-06 | 9 | 371 | 2.4 | 5 | 386 | 1.3 | - | <250 | 1.8 |
| 2006-07 | 13 | 389 | 3.3 | 13 | 338 | 3.8 | 6 | 233 | 2.6 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <400 | 1.3 | 12 | 472 | 2.5 | 8 | 211 | 3.8 |
| 2004-05 | 9 | 352 | 2.6 | 9 | 381 | 2.4 | 9 | 236 | 3.8 |
| 2005-06 | - | <400 | 1.7 | 13 | 377 | 3.4 | - | <250 | 1.3 |
| 2006-07 | 8 | 383 | 2.1 | 7 | 364 | 1.9 | - | <250 | 1.4 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 7 | 346 | 2.0 | 27 | 439 | 6.2 | 14 | 226 | 6.2 |
| 2004-05 | 9 | 426 | 2.1 | 21 | 431 | 4.9 | 15 | 221 | 6.8 |
| 2005-06 | - | <400 | 1.0 | 10 | 381 | 2.6 | 14 | 247 | 5.7 |
| 2006-07 | - | <400 | 1.6 | 18 | 346 | 5.2 | 7 | 236 | 3.0 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 10 | 401 | 2.5 | 14 | 455 | 3.1 | 5 | 202 | 2.5 |
| 2004-05 | - | <450 | 1.0 | 10 | 374 | 2.7 | 7 | 221 | 3.2 |
| 2005-06 | 8 | 438 | 1.8 | 12 | 427 | 2.8 | 6 | 233 | 2.6 |
| 2006-07 | - | <450 | 0.5 | 15 | 356 | 4.2 | - | <250 | 1.7 |
| Grades K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 83 | 2,253 | 3.7 | 171 | 3,103 | 5.5 | 94 | 1,533 | 6.1 |
| 2004-05 | 112 | 2,469 | 4.5 | 160 | 2,724 | 5.9 | 110 | 1,610 | 6.8 |
| 2005-06 | 90 | 2,460 | 3.7 | 127 | 2,667 | 4.8 | 88 | 1,670 | 5.3 |
| 2006-07 | 98 | 2,493 | 3.9 | 147 | 2,479 | 5.9 | 93 | 1,727 | 5.4 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade K-6 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149.

Table 12 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Traumatic brain injury |  |  | Noncategorical early childhood |  |  | Deaf-blind |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 7 | 44 | 15.9 | 73 | 243 | 30.0 | - | <50 | 11.1 |
| 2004-05 | 10 | 49 | 20.4 | - | <300 | 25.2 | 0 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 12 | 56 | 21.4 | 83 | 255 | 32.5 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 10 | 59 | 16.9 | - | <300 | 28.2 | - | $<50$ | 10.0 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 7 | 76 | 9.2 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 11 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | - | <100 | 6.3 | - | <50 | 11.1 | 0 | 9 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 7 | 60 | 11.7 | - | <50 | 28.6 | - | <50 | 12.5 |
| 2006-07 | - | <100 | 4.9 | - | <50 | 11.1 | - | <50 | 10.0 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <100 | 3.9 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 16 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | - | <100 | 1.3 | - | <50 | 33.3 | - | <50 | 7.7 |
| 2005-06 | 5 | 72 | 6.9 | - | <50 | 50.0 | - | <50 | 15.4 |
| 2006-07 | - | <100 | 2.9 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 16.7 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <100 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 7 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | - | <150 | 5.0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 14 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 95 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 11 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | - | <100 | 4.8 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 7.7 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <150 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | - | <100 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 7 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | - | <150 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 14 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | - | <150 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 10 | 0.0 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <150 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 14.3 |
| 2004-05 | 5 | 117 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 40.0 |
| 2005-06 | - | <150 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 44.4 |
| 2006-07 | - | <150 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 10.5 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <100 | 4.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 10.0 |
| 2004-05 | - | <150 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 23.1 |
| 2005-06 | - | <150 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 16.7 |
| 2006-07 | 5 | 115 | 4.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | <50 | 20.0 |
| Grades K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 26 | 595 | 4.4 | 73 | 249 | 29.3 | - | <100 | 5.7 |
| 2004-05 | 28 | 632 | 4.4 | 72 | 291 | 24.7 | 6 | 69 | 8.7 |
| 2005-06 | 31 | 609 | 5.1 | 86 | 265 | 32.5 | 8 | 64 | 12.5 |
| 2006-07 | 32 | 600 | 5.3 | 77 | 287 | 26.8 | 8 | 79 | 10.1 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade K-6 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149

Table 12 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary
Disability, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Developmental delay |  |  | All special education |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <50 | 16.7 | 3,318 | 29,248 | 11.3 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 3,547 | 30,006 | 11.8 |
| 2005-06 | - | <50 | 50.0 | 3,519 | 29,593 | 11.9 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 3,515 | 28,520 | 12.3 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 3,435 | 35,264 | 9.7 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 3,635 | 35,597 | 10.2 |
| 2005-06 | - | <50 | 50.0 | 3,585 | 35,004 | 10.2 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 3,578 | 33,658 | 10.6 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <50 | 100 | 1,549 | 38,459 | 4.0 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,615 | 37,724 | 4.3 |
| 2005-06 | - | <50 | 100 | 1,636 | 36,885 | 4.4 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 1,627 | 35,518 | 4.6 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 917 | 44,982 | 2.0 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,117 | 43,668 | 2.6 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 968 | 41,866 | 2.3 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 1,057 | 40,014 | 2.6 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 627 | 47,236 | 1.3 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 631 | 45,871 | 1.4 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 568 | 44,054 | 1.3 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 548 | 41,631 | 1.3 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 718 | 47,360 | 1.5 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,057 | 47,698 | 2.2 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 832 | 46,267 | 1.8 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 769 | 43,500 | 1.8 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 742 | 45,766 | 1.6 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 749 | 46,644 | 1.6 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 767 | 46,009 | 1.7 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 689 | 43,920 | 1.6 |
| Grades K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <50 | 22.2 | 11,306 | 288,315 | 3.9 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 12,351 | 287,208 | 4.3 |
| 2005-06 | - | <50 | 50.0 | 11,875 | 279,678 | 4.2 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 9 | 0.0 | 11,783 | 266,761 | 4.4 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade K-6 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149

## Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students by Primary Disability

## Secondary Grades

In 2006-07, most secondary special education students overall (92.4\%), as well as most secondary special education students who were retained (93.7\%), were assigned a primary disability from 1 of 5 categories of disability: learning disability; other health impairment, such as attention deficit disorder; emotional disturbance; mental retardation; and autism.

As in the elementary grades, 2006-07 retention rates for special education students in the secondary grades varied widely based on primary disability and grade (Table 13 on page 60). In Grades 7,8 , and 12 , retention rates among students with one of the five most common disabilities were highest for those with mental retardation. In Grades 9,10 , and 11 , students with emotional disturbance had the highest retention rates. In Grade 7, retention rates were lowest for students with autism and learning disabilities. In Grades 9,10 , and 11, retention rates were lowest for students with autism. In Grades 8 and 12, students with learning disabilities had the lowest retention rates. In each year between 2003-04 and 2006-07, about one out of five ninth graders receiving special education services was retained.

In Grade 7, the 2006-07 retention rate for students with emotional disturbance (3.0\%) was 1.0 percentage point higher than the retention rate for students with learning disabilities (2.0\%) (Figure 13). Retention rates for both groups were highest in Grade 9 and declined in each subsequent grade. On average, retention rates for students with emotional disturbance were approximately 55 percent higher than those for students with learning disabilities in Grades 9-11. In Grade 12, students with emotional disturbance were retained at well over twice the rate for students with learning disabilities.

Figure 13
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students With Emotional Disturbance and With Learning Disabilities as Primary Disabilities, by Grade, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 13
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Learning disability |  |  | Other health impairment |  |  | Emotional disturbance |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 508 | 27,129 | 1.9 | 113 | 5,179 | 2.2 | 176 | 4,368 | 4.0 |
| 2004-05 | 600 | 27,020 | 2.2 | 142 | 5,520 | 2.6 | 158 | 4,321 | 3.7 |
| 2005-06 | 564 | 26,864 | 2.1 | 151 | 5,892 | 2.6 | 151 | 4,177 | 3.6 |
| 2006-07 | 502 | 25,187 | 2.0 | 122 | 5,923 | 2.1 | 113 | 3,750 | 3.0 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 431 | 27,255 | 1.6 | 151 | 4,742 | 3.2 | 119 | 4,426 | 2.7 |
| 2004-05 | 398 | 26,251 | 1.5 | 144 | 5,071 | 2.8 | 153 | 4,443 | 3.4 |
| 2005-06 | 424 | 25,876 | 1.6 | 148 | 5,250 | 2.8 | 133 | 4,239 | 3.1 |
| 2006-07 | 393 | 25,304 | 1.6 | 165 | 5,464 | 3.0 | 102 | 3,984 | 2.6 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 6,982 | 31,590 | 22.1 | 1,008 | 5,052 | 20.0 | 1,618 | 5,283 | 30.6 |
| 2004-05 | 6,756 | 30,649 | 22.0 | 1,131 | 5,337 | 21.2 | 1,717 | 5,587 | 30.7 |
| 2005-06 | 6,745 | 29,514 | 22.9 | 1,152 | 5,465 | 21.1 | 1,750 | 5,242 | 33.4 |
| 2006-07 | 6,499 | 28,743 | 22.6 | 1,126 | 5,545 | 20.3 | 1,628 | 5,129 | 31.7 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 2,889 | 24,536 | 11.8 | 371 | 3,566 | 10.4 | 666 | 3,402 | 19.6 |
| 2004-05 | 2,889 | 23,478 | 12.3 | 446 | 3,868 | 11.5 | 698 | 3,397 | 20.6 |
| 2005-06 | 2,870 | 22,680 | 12.7 | 485 | 3,902 | 12.4 | 698 | 3,453 | 20.2 |
| 2006-07 | 2,678 | 21,478 | 12.5 | 473 | 4,000 | 11.8 | 660 | 3,248 | 20.3 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 1,550 | 19,796 | 7.8 | 257 | 2,892 | 8.9 | 355 | 2,347 | 15.1 |
| 2004-05 | 1,600 | 20,018 | 8.0 | 288 | 3,085 | 9.3 | 340 | 2,432 | 14.0 |
| 2005-06 | 1,747 | 19,359 | 9.0 | 315 | 3,254 | 9.7 | 390 | 2,314 | 16.9 |
| 2006-07 | 1,715 | 18,736 | 9.2 | 325 | 3,201 | 10.2 | 355 | 2,365 | 15.0 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 881 | 19,483 | 4.5 | 280 | 2,647 | 10.6 | 227 | 2,176 | 10.4 |
| 2004-05 | 980 | 20,051 | 4.9 | 312 | 2,937 | 10.6 | 261 | 2,283 | 11.4 |
| 2005-06 | 1,029 | 20,042 | 5.1 | 387 | 3,046 | 12.7 | 256 | 2,304 | 11.1 |
| 2006-07 | 992 | 19,561 | 5.1 | 449 | 3,408 | 13.2 | 273 | 2,229 | 12.2 |
| Grades 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 13,241 | 149,789 | 8.8 | 2,180 | 24,078 | 9.1 | 3,161 | 22,002 | 14.4 |
| 2004-05 | 13,223 | 147,467 | 9.0 | 2,463 | 25,818 | 9.5 | 3,327 | 22,463 | 14.8 |
| 2005-06 | 13,379 | 144,335 | 9.3 | 2,638 | 26,809 | 9.8 | 3,378 | 21,729 | 15.5 |
| 2006-07 | 12,779 | 139,009 | 9.2 | 2,660 | 27,541 | 9.7 | 3,131 | 20,705 | 15.1 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade 7-12 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149

Table 13 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Mental retardation |  |  | Autism |  |  | Speech impairment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 62 | 2,395 | 2.6 | 12 | 901 | 1.3 | 31 | 1,359 | 2.3 |
| 2004-05 | 74 | 2,329 | 3.2 | 19 | 1,017 | 1.9 | 28 | 1,219 | 2.3 |
| 2005-06 | 82 | 2,373 | 3.5 | 21 | 1,222 | 1.7 | 19 | 1,176 | 1.6 |
| 2006-07 | 91 | 2,440 | 3.7 | 28 | 1,376 | 2.0 | 24 | 1,080 | 2.2 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 393 | 2,719 | 14.5 | 103 | 774 | 13.3 | 13 | 796 | 1.6 |
| 2004-05 | 353 | 2,699 | 13.1 | 112 | 1,043 | 10.7 | 9 | 699 | 1.3 |
| 2005-06 | 331 | 2,607 | 12.7 | 133 | 1,173 | 11.3 | 7 | 629 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 291 | 2,562 | 11.4 | 117 | 1,339 | 8.7 | 9 | 621 | 1.4 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 479 | 2,852 | 16.8 | 75 | 658 | 11.4 | 63 | 472 | 13.4 |
| 2004-05 | 394 | 2,894 | 13.6 | 65 | 803 | 8.1 | 69 | 460 | 15.0 |
| 2005-06 | 365 | 2,820 | 12.9 | 78 | 1,028 | 7.6 | 65 | 410 | 15.9 |
| 2006-07 | 340 | 2,696 | 12.6 | 76 | 1,181 | 6.4 | 63 | 383 | 16.4 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 240 | 2,515 | 9.5 | 36 | 536 | 6.7 | 22 | 280 | 7.9 |
| 2004-05 | 224 | 2,451 | 9.1 | 36 | 615 | 5.9 | 26 | 254 | 10.2 |
| 2005-06 | 182 | 2,540 | 7.2 | 46 | 788 | 5.8 | 15 | 261 | 5.7 |
| 2006-07 | 161 | 2,421 | 6.7 | 34 | 973 | 3.5 | 20 | 230 | 8.7 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 522 | 2,721 | 19.2 | 94 | 513 | 18.3 | 11 | 235 | 4.7 |
| 2004-05 | 451 | 2,776 | 16.3 | 65 | 599 | 10.9 | 11 | 182 | 6.0 |
| 2005-06 | 426 | 2,734 | 15.6 | 61 | 694 | 8.8 | 14 | 184 | 7.6 |
| 2006-07 | 290 | 2,693 | 10.8 | 70 | 830 | 8.4 | 11 | 181 | 6.1 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 1,493 | 3,426 | 43.6 | 287 | 578 | 49.7 | 7 | 161 | 4.4 |
| 2004-05 | 1,604 | 3,668 | 43.7 | 317 | 697 | 45.5 | 16 | 192 | 8.3 |
| 2005-06 | 1,822 | 3,872 | 47.1 | 419 | 853 | 49.1 | 23 | 150 | 15.3 |
| 2006-07 | 2,088 | 4,156 | 50.2 | 499 | 1,047 | 47.7 | 16 | 142 | 11.3 |
| Grades 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 3,189 | 16,628 | 19.2 | 607 | 3,960 | 15.3 | 147 | 3,303 | 4.5 |
| 2004-05 | 3,100 | 16,817 | 18.4 | 614 | 4,774 | 12.9 | 159 | 3,006 | 5.3 |
| 2005-06 | 3,208 | 16,946 | 18.9 | 758 | 5,758 | 13.2 | 143 | 2,810 | 5.1 |
| 2006-07 | 3,261 | 16,968 | 19.2 | 824 | 6,746 | 12.2 | 143 | 2,637 | 5.4 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade 7-12 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149.

Table 13 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Auditory impairment |  |  | Orthopedic impairment |  |  | Visual impairment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 5 | 370 | 1.4 | 12 | 458 | 2.6 | - | <250 | 1.3 |
| 2004-05 | 8 | 412 | 1.9 | 7 | 404 | 1.7 | - | <200 | 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | - | <450 | 0.7 | - | <400 | 1.1 | - | <250 | 1.3 |
| 2006-07 | - | <450 | 1.0 | 10 | 404 | 2.5 | - | <250 | 0.5 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 9 | 388 | 2.3 | 25 | 428 | 5.8 | - | <250 | 6.0 |
| 2004-05 | 6 | 369 | 1.6 | 29 | 409 | 7.1 | - | <250 | 6.6 |
| 2005-06 | - | <450 | 1.7 | 31 | 373 | 8.3 | 19 | 198 | 9.6 |
| 2006-07 | - | <400 | 1.8 | 24 | 364 | 6.6 | - | <250 | 3.4 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 33 | 361 | 9.1 | 72 | 450 | 16.0 | 30 | 220 | 13.6 |
| 2004-05 | 64 | 416 | 15.4 | 51 | 413 | 12.4 | 32 | 212 | 15.1 |
| 2005-06 | 42 | 413 | 10.2 | 55 | 398 | 13.8 | 29 | 246 | 11.8 |
| 2006-07 | 57 | 427 | 13.3 | 53 | 362 | 14.6 | 21 | 203 | 10.3 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 22 | 335 | 6.6 | 31 | 384 | 8.1 | 14 | 205 | 6.8 |
| 2004-05 | 36 | 336 | 10.7 | 23 | 349 | 6.6 | 21 | 195 | 10.8 |
| 2005-06 | 13 | 355 | 3.7 | - | <350 | 5.2 | - | <200 | 5.3 |
| 2006-07 | 22 | 351 | 6.3 | 18 | 334 | 5.4 | 10 | 201 | 5.0 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 23 | 323 | 7.1 | 36 | 357 | 10.1 | 13 | 188 | 6.9 |
| 2004-05 | 17 | 325 | 5.2 | 38 | 360 | 10.6 | 17 | 205 | 8.3 |
| 2005-06 | 22 | 302 | 7.3 | 37 | 352 | 10.5 | 13 | 191 | 6.8 |
| 2006-07 | 23 | 353 | 6.5 | 21 | 337 | 6.2 | 10 | 179 | 5.6 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 18 | 306 | 5.9 | 129 | 426 | 30.3 | 38 | 189 | 20.1 |
| 2004-05 | 23 | 347 | 6.6 | 131 | 423 | 31.0 | 53 | 218 | 24.3 |
| 2005-06 | 34 | 323 | 10.5 | 148 | 442 | 33.5 | 59 | 240 | 24.6 |
| 2006-07 | 36 | 334 | 10.8 | 154 | 460 | 33.5 | 66 | 229 | 28.8 |
| Grades 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 110 | 2,083 | 5.3 | 305 | 2,503 | 12.2 | 110 | 1,231 | 8.9 |
| 2004-05 | 154 | 2,205 | 7.0 | 279 | 2,358 | 11.8 | 141 | 1,252 | 11.3 |
| 2005-06 | 121 | 2,208 | 5.5 | 293 | 2,267 | 12.9 | 133 | 1,290 | 10.3 |
| 2006-07 | 149 | 2,271 | 6.6 | 280 | 2,261 | 12.4 | 116 | 1,258 | 9.2 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade 7-12 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149

Table 13 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary Disability, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Traumatic brain injury |  |  | Deaf-blind |  |  | Developmental Delay |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <150 | 2.7 | 0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | - | <100 | 3.2 | - | <50 | 11.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | - | <150 | 0.7 | - | <50 | 7.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 123 | 0.0 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <150 | 2.4 | - | <50 | 9.1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | - | <150 | 5.1 | - | <50 | 7.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | - | <150 | 6.7 | - | <50 | 27.3 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | - | <150 | 5.0 | - | <50 | 31.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 21 | 131 | 16.0 | - | <50 | 16.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 24 | 149 | 16.1 | 0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 20 | 148 | 13.5 | - | <50 | 14.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 13 | 126 | 10.3 | 0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 19 | 124 | 15.3 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 13 | 123 | 10.6 | - | <50 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 12 | 131 | 9.2 | 0 | 12 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | - | <150 | 3.2 | - | <50 | 7.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 14 | 129 | 10.9 | 0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 11 | 128 | 8.6 | - | <50 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 16 | 137 | 11.7 | 0 | 9 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 8 | 135 | 5.9 | - | <50 | 7.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 29 | 133 | 21.8 | - | <50 | 80.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 32 | 167 | 19.2 | - | <50 | 52.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 41 | 158 | 25.9 | - | <50 | 36.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 55 | 194 | 28.4 | 6 | 13 | 46.2 | - | <50 | 100 |
| Grades 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 89 | 754 | 11.8 | 10 | 54 | 18.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 89 | 780 | 11.4 | 13 | 63 | 20.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 97 | 817 | 11.9 | 10 | 71 | 14.1 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 87 | 842 | 10.3 | 13 | 70 | 18.6 | - | <50 | 100 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade 7-12 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149.

Table 13 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention of Special Education Students, by Grade and Primary
Disability, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2003-04 Through 2006-07

| Year | Noncategorical early childhood |  |  | All special education |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) | Retained | Students | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 969 | 43,185 | 2.2 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,115 | 44,458 | 2.5 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,068 | 44,896 | 2.4 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 969 | 43,185 | 2.2 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,319 | 43,464 | 3.0 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,274 | 43,036 | 3.0 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,283 | 42,677 | 3.0 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,177 | 42,497 | 2.8 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,685 | 48,401 | 22.1 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,605 | 48,287 | 22.0 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,599 | 47,079 | 22.5 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,191 | 46,292 | 22.0 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <50 | 100 | 4,424 | 36,704 | 12.1 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,548 | 35,983 | 12.6 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,478 | 35,556 | 12.6 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,193 | 34,274 | 12.2 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,947 | 30,145 | 9.8 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2,915 | 30,728 | 9.5 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,108 | 30,202 | 10.3 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,901 | 29,683 | 9.8 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,462 | 30,139 | 11.5 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,799 | 31,626 | 12.0 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,315 | 32,261 | 13.4 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,741 | 32,487 | 14.6 |
| Grades 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003-04 | - | <50 | 100 | 23,826 | 233,066 | 10.2 |
| 2004-05 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 24,256 | 234,118 | 10.4 |
| 2005-06 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 24,851 | 232,671 | 10.7 |
| 2006-07 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 24,172 | 228,418 | 10.6 |

Note. Primary disabilities are listed in order of prevalence among all Grade 7-12 students for the most recent school year shown. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. When the number of students retained is not reported, the total number of students is presented in intervals of 50 to provide a general idea of the number of students in the group while maintaining student anonymity. In a group of <150, for example, the number of students is between 100 and 149

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics

## Elementary Grades

A student under the age of 21 is identified as at risk of dropping out of school if his or her circumstances fit 1 of 13 categories defined by TEC $\$ 29.081$ (TEC, 2007). The categories include unsatisfactory scores on readiness tests or assessment instruments, pregnancy, and grade-level retention in a previous year. Immigrant status applies to individuals, ages 3 through 21, who were not born in the United States and who have not attended more than three years of school in the U.S. Migrant status applies to students between the ages of 3 and 21 who have changed school districts at least once in the preceding 36 months because of seasonal or temporary farm or fishing work. A student is considered overage for grade if his or her age on September 1 is higher than the grade level plus five years. For example, first graders older than six years of age are classified as overage.

In most grades, the retention rate for at-risk students was higher than the state retention rate each year from 1994-95 through 2006-07 (Table 14). In 2006-07, the retention rate for at-risk students was highest in first grade (8.3\%), followed by second grade (5.0\%) (Figure 14).

Figure 14
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and At-Risk Student Characteristic, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 14
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | At-Risk |  | Immigrant |  | Migrant |  | Overage |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 931 | 1.4 | $n / \mathrm{a}^{\text {a }}$ | n/a | 51 | 1.0 | 68 | 0.7 | 3,726 | 1.5 |
| 1995-96 | 1,009 | 1.5 | n/a | n/a | 69 | 1.7 | 88 | 0.9 | 4,524 | 1.7 |
| 1996-97 | 1,289 | 1.8 | n/a | n/a | 74 | 1.8 | 76 | 0.7 | 5,081 | 1.8 |
| 1997-98 | 1,720 | 2.3 | n/a | n/a | 116 | 2.8 | 89 | 0.8 | 6,070 | 2.2 |
| 1998-99 | 2,040 | 2.6 | n/a | n/a | 131 | 2.9 | 104 | 0.9 | 6,996 | 2.5 |
| 1999-00 | 2,552 | 3.1 | n/a | n/a | 155 | 3.6 | 99 | 0.8 | 7,941 | 2.8 |
| 2000-01 | 2,787 | 3.3 | 137 | 1.9 | 168 | 3.8 | 90 | 0.6 | 9,110 | 3.2 |
| 2001-02 | 3,537 | 3.7 | 171 | 2.0 | 278 | 4.1 | 101 | 0.6 | 9,968 | 3.4 |
| 2002-03 | 4,190 | 4.0 | 186 | 2.0 | 347 | 5.0 | 121 | 0.7 | 11,049 | 3.6 |
| 2003-04 | 4,638 | 4.2 | 224 | 2.3 | 324 | 4.9 | 101 | 0.6 | 11,684 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 4,880 | 4.2 | 201 | 2.1 | 254 | 4.9 | 119 | 0.6 | 12,190 | 3.7 |
| 2005-06 | 5,012 | 3.9 | 231 | 2.5 | 179 | 4.6 | 124 | 0.6 | 12,559 | 3.7 |
| 2006-07 | 5,588 | 3.9 | 190 | 2.3 | 160 | 5.6 | 98 | 0.5 | 12,446 | 3.6 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 7,093 | 8.3 | n/a | n/a | 497 | 7.9 | 352 | 1.3 | 15,998 | 5.8 |
| 1995-96 | 6,958 | 8.1 | n/a | n/a | 330 | 7.0 | 349 | 1.2 | 17,299 | 5.9 |
| 1996-97 | 6,397 | 7.2 | n/a | n/a | 316 | 6.8 | 353 | 1.3 | 16,777 | 5.6 |
| 1997-98 | 7,341 | 7.9 | n/a | n/a | 411 | 8.5 | 377 | 1.4 | 17,763 | 6.0 |
| 1998-99 | 8,653 | 8.7 | n/a | n/a | 432 | 8.3 | 672 | 2.2 | 19,693 | 6.5 |
| 1999-00 | 9,871 | 8.8 | n/a | n/a | 444 | 8.3 | 724 | 2.2 | 19,505 | 6.3 |
| 2000-01 | 10,040 | 8.6 | 654 | 6.8 | 428 | 8.1 | 748 | 2.2 | 19,529 | 6.3 |
| 2001-02 | 11,847 | 8.5 | 730 | 6.7 | 816 | 11.0 | 770 | 2.2 | 20,094 | 6.4 |
| 2002-03 | 12,151 | 8.2 | 685 | 5.9 | 761 | 9.8 | 721 | 1.9 | 20,180 | 6.3 |
| 2003-04 | 13,250 | 8.6 | 679 | 5.8 | 750 | 9.8 | 732 | 1.9 | 21,101 | 6.4 |
| 2004-05 | 13,729 | 8.8 | 692 | 5.7 | 621 | 10.2 | 752 | 1.9 | 21,496 | 6.4 |
| 2005-06 | 14,286 | 8.5 | 682 | 5.7 | 449 | 10.4 | 728 | 1.7 | 22,540 | 6.4 |
| 2006-07 | 14,582 | 8.3 | 592 | 5.3 | 333 | 10.4 | 782 | 1.8 | 23,170 | 6.3 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 2,732 | 3.1 | n/a | n/a | 188 | 3.0 | 318 | 0.8 | 5,958 | 2.2 |
| 1995-96 | 3,003 | 3.4 | n/a | n/a | 161 | 3.4 | 403 | 1.1 | 7,225 | 2.6 |
| 1996-97 | 3,140 | 3.4 | n/a | n/a | 161 | 3.5 | 442 | 1.2 | 7,222 | 2.5 |
| 1997-98 | 4,302 | 4.6 | n/a | n/a | 236 | 5.2 | 523 | 1.5 | 8,938 | 3.1 |
| 1998-99 | 4,681 | 4.8 | n/a | n/a | 248 | 4.9 | 848 | 2.3 | 9,460 | 3.2 |
| 1999-00 | 5,517 | 5.0 | n/a | n/a | 242 | 4.5 | 905 | 2.2 | 9,852 | 3.3 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aNot applicable. Retention rates for immigrant students were not calculated until school year 2000-01.

Table 14 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | At-Risk |  | Immigrant |  | Migrant |  | Overage |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2000-01 | 6,266 | 5.6 | 457 | 5.3 | 272 | 4.9 | 1,128 | 2.6 | 11,001 | 3.6 |
| 2001-02 | 6,878 | 5.3 | 485 | 5.0 | 429 | 5.9 | 1,190 | 2.6 | 11,066 | 3.6 |
| 2002-03 | 7,265 | 5.1 | 523 | 5.0 | 459 | 6.2 | 1,163 | 2.5 | 11,184 | 3.6 |
| 2003-04 | 7,821 | 5.3 | 458 | 4.5 | 496 | 6.7 | 1,146 | 2.4 | 11,648 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 8,083 | 5.3 | 456 | 4.5 | 372 | 6.1 | 1,204 | 2.4 | 11,859 | 3.6 |
| 2005-06 | 8,288 | 5.1 | 457 | 4.6 | 269 | 6.2 | 1,199 | 2.3 | 12,477 | 3.7 |
| 2006-07 | 8,512 | 5.0 | 383 | 4.4 | 227 | 7.3 | 1,208 | 2.2 | 12,383 | 3.6 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,511 | 1.7 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}^{\text {a }}$ | n/a | 131 | 2.1 | 340 | 0.8 | 3,453 | 1.3 |
| 1995-96 | 1,779 | 2.0 | n/a | n/a | 74 | 1.6 | 370 | 0.8 | 4,251 | 1.5 |
| 1996-97 | 1,916 | 2.1 | n/a | n/a | 98 | 2.2 | 375 | 0.9 | 4,400 | 1.5 |
| 1997-98 | 2,653 | 2.9 | n/a | n/a | 131 | 2.9 | 523 | 1.3 | 5,373 | 1.9 |
| 1998-99 | 3,414 | 3.6 | n/a | n/a | 154 | 3.2 | 1,074 | 2.6 | 7,129 | 2.4 |
| 1999-00 | 3,630 | 3.5 | n/a | n/a | 170 | 3.3 | 1,055 | 2.4 | 6,862 | 2.3 |
| 2000-01 | 3,995 | 3.7 | 277 | 4.3 | 179 | 3.3 | 1,101 | 2.3 | 7,659 | 2.5 |
| 2001-02 | 4,218 | 3.5 | 273 | 3.6 | 262 | 3.5 | 1,154 | 2.2 | 7,636 | 2.4 |
| 2002-03 | 5,723 | 4.3 | 296 | 3.6 | 344 | 4.6 | 1,574 | 3.0 | 8,924 | 2.8 |
| 2003-04 | 5,182 | 3.8 | 236 | 3.0 | 319 | 4.5 | 1,334 | 2.4 | 8,196 | 2.6 |
| 2004-05 | 7,062 | 4.9 | 362 | 4.6 | 365 | 6.1 | 1,691 | 3.0 | 10,366 | 3.2 |
| 2005-06 | 6,577 | 4.2 | 270 | 3.9 | 251 | 5.6 | 1,476 | 2.5 | 9,758 | 2.9 |
| 2006-07 | 6,259 | 4.0 | 220 | 3.3 | 166 | 5.4 | 1,388 | 2.3 | 9,442 | 2.8 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,556 | 1.3 | n/a | n/a | 80 | 1.2 | 387 | 0.7 | 2,581 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 1,441 | 1.4 | n/a | n/a | 54 | 1.2 | 431 | 0.8 | 2,952 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 1,728 | 1.6 | n/a | n/a | 64 | 1.5 | 408 | 0.9 | 3,030 | 1.1 |
| 1997-98 | 2,089 | 2.0 | n/a | n/a | 75 | 1.7 | 528 | 1.3 | 3,546 | 1.3 |
| 1998-99 | 2,171 | 2.2 | n/a | n/a | 77 | 1.7 | 630 | 1.4 | 3,881 | 1.3 |
| 1999-00 | 2,316 | 2.3 | n/a | n/a | 94 | 1.9 | 760 | 1.7 | 4,014 | 1.3 |
| 2000-01 | 2,565 | 2.4 | 184 | 3.2 | 77 | 1.5 | 837 | 1.7 | 4,405 | 1.4 |
| 2001-02 | 2,248 | 2.2 | 183 | 2.7 | 137 | 2.0 | 832 | 1.6 | 4,043 | 1.3 |
| 2002-03 | 2,804 | 2.7 | 193 | 2.6 | 192 | 2.6 | 1,065 | 1.9 | 4,843 | 1.5 |
| 2003-04 | 2,732 | 2.7 | 232 | 3.4 | 196 | 2.7 | 1,010 | 1.8 | 5,147 | 1.6 |
| 2004-05 | 2,969 | 3.0 | 230 | 3.3 | 155 | 2.7 | 1,150 | 1.9 | 5,630 | 1.8 |
| 2005-06 | 3,283 | 2.8 | 194 | 3.2 | 119 | 2.8 | 1,158 | 1.9 | 5,665 | 1.8 |
| 2006-07 | 3,218 | 2.6 | 148 | 2.7 | 103 | 3.2 | 1,066 | 1.7 | 5,351 | 1.6 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aNot applicable. Retention rates for immigrant students were not calculated until school year 2000-01.

Table 14 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | At-Risk |  | Immigrant |  | Migrant |  | Overage |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 1,231 | 1.0 | $n / \mathrm{a}^{\text {a }}$ | n/a | 55 | 0.9 | 607 | 1.0 | 2,223 | 0.9 |
| 1995-96 | 1,197 | 1.0 | n/a | n/a | 54 | 1.2 | 618 | 1.1 | 2,355 | 0.8 |
| 1996-97 | 1,150 | 1.0 | n/a | n/a | 45 | 1.0 | 582 | 1.1 | 2,272 | 0.8 |
| 1997-98 | 1,450 | 1.4 | n/a | n/a | 37 | 0.9 | 638 | 1.4 | 2,587 | 0.9 |
| 1998-99 | 1,270 | 1.3 | n/a | n/a | 40 | 0.9 | 554 | 1.2 | 2,502 | 0.9 |
| 1999-00 | 1,513 | 1.5 | n/a | n/a | 57 | 1.2 | 710 | 1.5 | 2,938 | 1.0 |
| 2000-01 | 1,392 | 1.4 | 107 | 2.0 | 60 | 1.2 | 588 | 1.2 | 2,789 | 0.9 |
| 2001-02 | 1,282 | 1.3 | 111 | 1.7 | 86 | 1.3 | 620 | 1.2 | 2,591 | 0.8 |
| 2002-03 | 1,626 | 1.7 | 129 | 1.9 | 82 | 1.1 | 695 | 1.3 | 3,109 | 1.0 |
| 2003-04 | 1,782 | 1.6 | 103 | 1.6 | 100 | 1.4 | 690 | 1.2 | 3,225 | 1.0 |
| 2004-05 | 7,650 | 7.0 | 363 | 5.7 | 370 | 6.3 | 2,293 | 3.9 | 11,159 | 3.5 |
| 2005-06 | 6,235 | 4.9 | 251 | 4.2 | 231 | 5.3 | 1,801 | 2.6 | 8,891 | 2.7 |
| 2006-07 | 4,978 | 4.0 | 223 | 4.1 | 126 | 4.0 | 1,483 | 2.2 | 7,288 | 2.2 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 2,982 | 2.5 | n/a | n/a | 161 | 2.5 | 1,717 | 2.6 | 4,561 | 1.7 |
| 1995-96 | 2,719 | 2.5 | n/a | n/a | 89 | 1.9 | 1,801 | 2.7 | 4,821 | 1.7 |
| 1996-97 | 2,378 | 2.4 | n/a | n/a | 93 | 2.0 | 1,531 | 2.5 | 4,592 | 1.6 |
| 1997-98 | 2,525 | 2.6 | n/a | n/a | 84 | 1.9 | 1,566 | 2.9 | 4,808 | 1.7 |
| 1998-99 | 2,459 | 2.6 | n/a | n/a | 107 | 2.3 | 1,508 | 2.9 | 4,762 | 1.6 |
| 1999-00 | 2,501 | 2.5 | n/a | n/a | 122 | 2.5 | 1,602 | 3.2 | 4,906 | 1.7 |
| 2000-01 | 2,347 | 2.3 | 123 | 2.3 | 100 | 1.9 | 1,506 | 2.9 | 4,824 | 1.6 |
| 2001-02 | 2,166 | 2.5 | 116 | 1.9 | 138 | 2.0 | 1,420 | 2.7 | 4,414 | 1.4 |
| 2002-03 | 2,182 | 2.6 | 129 | 1.9 | 154 | 2.1 | 1,401 | 2.5 | 4,563 | 1.4 |
| 2003-04 | 2,709 | 2.3 | 89 | 1.4 | 182 | 2.5 | 1,527 | 2.6 | 4,795 | 1.5 |
| 2004-05 | 2,933 | 2.2 | 109 | 1.7 | 129 | 2.1 | 1,715 | 2.7 | 4,901 | 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | 2,325 | 1.8 | 97 | 1.7 | 61 | 1.4 | 1,617 | 2.5 | 4,066 | 1.3 |
| 2006-07 | 2,122 | 1.7 | 69 | 1.3 | 50 | 1.6 | 1,575 | 2.2 | 3,816 | 1.2 |
| Total K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 18,036 | 2.6 | n/a | n/a | 1,163 | 2.7 | 3,789 | 1.3 | 38,500 | 2.1 |
| 1995-96 | 18,106 | 2.7 | n/a | n/a | 831 | 2.6 | 4,060 | 1.4 | 43,427 | 2.2 |
| 1996-97 | 17,998 | 2.7 | n/a | n/a | 851 | 2.7 | 3,767 | 1.4 | 43,374 | 2.2 |
| 1997-98 | 22,080 | 3.3 | n/a | n/a | 1,090 | 3.5 | 4,244 | 1.7 | 49,085 | 2.5 |
| 1998-99 | 24,688 | 3.7 | n/a | n/a | 1,189 | 3.6 | 5,390 | 2.1 | 54,423 | 2.7 |
| 1999-00 | 27,900 | 3.9 | n/a | n/a | 1,284 | 3.7 | 5,855 | 2.2 | 56,018 | 2.7 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aNot applicable. Retention rates for immigrant students were not calculated until school year 2000-01.

Table 14 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | At-Risk |  | Immigrant |  | Migrant |  | Overage |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2000-01 | 29,392 | 4.0 | 1,939 | 4.0 | 1,284 | 3.5 | 5,998 | 2.1 | 59,317 | 2.8 |
| 2001-02 | 32,176 | 4.2 | 2,069 | 3.7 | 2,146 | 4.3 | 6,087 | 2.0 | 59,812 | 2.8 |
| 2002-03 | 35,941 | 4.4 | 2,141 | 3.6 | 2,339 | 4.5 | 6,740 | 2.1 | 63,852 | 2.9 |
| 2003-04 | 38,114 | 4.3 | 2,021 | 3.4 | 2,367 | 4.7 | 6,540 | 2.0 | 65,796 | 2.9 |
| 2004-05 | 47,306 | 5.2 | 2,413 | 4.1 | 2,266 | 5.5 | 8,924 | 2.6 | 77,601 | 3.4 |
| 2005-06 | 46,006 | 4.7 | 2,182 | 3.9 | 1,559 | 5.2 | 8,103 | 2.2 | 75,956 | 3.3 |
| 2006-07 | 45,259 | 4.5 | 1,825 | 3.6 | 1,165 | 5.3 | 7,600 | 2.0 | 73,896 | 3.1 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aNot applicable. Retention rates for immigrant students were not calculated until school year 2000-01.

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics

## Secondary Grades

From 1998-99 through 2006-07, retention rates in the secondary grades were higher for at-risk students than for the state overall (Table 15). In 2006-07, overage students, or students who were older than their grade-level peers, had the highest or second highest retention rate in each secondary grade. Overage students also were retained at a rate substantially higher than the state average at every grade level (Figure 15).

Figure 15
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Overage Student Characteristic, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 15
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | At-Risk |  | Immigrant |  | Migrant |  | Overage |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 4,161 | 4.6 | $n / \mathrm{a}^{\text {a }}$ | n/a | 186 | 3.9 | 3,275 | 5.3 | 8,642 | 3.0 |
| 1999-00 | 4,130 | 4.3 | n/a | n/a | 185 | 3.9 | 3,163 | 5.3 | 8,513 | 2.9 |
| 2000-01 | 3,794 | 3.7 | 137 | 2.5 | 159 | 3.1 | 2,821 | 4.9 | 7,762 | 2.5 |
| 2001-02 | 3,760 | 3.8 | 166 | 2.6 | 281 | 4.0 | 2,527 | 4.4 | 6,959 | 2.2 |
| 2002-03 | 3,977 | 4.3 | 166 | 2.5 | 252 | 3.5 | 2,628 | 4.5 | 7,489 | 2.3 |
| 2003-04 | 4,147 | 3.8 | 165 | 2.6 | 272 | 3.7 | 2,725 | 4.4 | 7,372 | 2.3 |
| 2004-05 | 4,665 | 3.7 | 141 | 2.3 | 231 | 3.8 | 2,889 | 4.5 | 7,710 | 2.3 |
| 2005-06 | 4,416 | 3.2 | 134 | 2.3 | 191 | 4.0 | 2,821 | 4.1 | 7,313 | 2.2 |
| 2006-07 | 3,237 | 2.6 | 110 | 2.0 | 162 | 4.8 | 2,435 | 3.5 | 5,663 | 1.7 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 2,915 | 3.1 | n/a | n/a | 162 | 3.5 | 2,623 | 4.0 | 6,533 | 2.3 |
| 1999-00 | 2,800 | 2.8 | n/a | n/a | 143 | 3.0 | 2,503 | 4.0 | 6,169 | 2.1 |
| 2000-01 | 2,861 | 2.7 | 98 | 1.9 | 141 | 2.9 | 2,396 | 3.9 | 6,353 | 2.1 |
| 2001-02 | 2,747 | 2.8 | 116 | 1.9 | 223 | 3.4 | 2,121 | 3.6 | 5,642 | 1.9 |
| 2002-03 | 2,971 | 3.2 | 145 | 2.2 | 196 | 2.9 | 2,150 | 3.6 | 5,926 | 1.9 |
| 2003-04 | 3,321 | 2.8 | 131 | 2.1 | 222 | 3.3 | 2,107 | 3.5 | 6,099 | 1.9 |
| 2004-05 | 3,263 | 2.6 | 118 | 1.9 | 152 | 2.6 | 2,158 | 3.4 | 5,969 | 1.8 |
| 2005-06 | 3,357 | 2.3 | 88 | 1.6 | 160 | 3.5 | 2,120 | 3.2 | 5,839 | 1.8 |
| 2006-07 | 2,723 | 1.9 | 103 | 2.0 | 115 | 3.3 | 1,907 | 2.8 | 4,943 | 1.5 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 29,589 | 25.1 | n/a | n/a | 1,429 | 26.7 | 32,180 | 29.8 | 59,738 | 18.8 |
| 1999-00 | 29,542 | 24.1 | n/a | n/a | 1,411 | 25.3 | 30,895 | 29.2 | 58,451 | 17.7 |
| 2000-01 | 28,788 | 22.4 | 1,869 | 25.1 | 1,296 | 23.1 | 30,352 | 29.1 | 58,363 | 17.4 |
| 2001-02 | 31,636 | 24.1 | 2,279 | 26.9 | 1,962 | 26.0 | 28,622 | 28.2 | 57,761 | 16.9 |
| 2002-03 | 31,307 | 23.8 | 2,249 | 23.7 | 2,034 | 25.8 | 27,905 | 27.7 | 57,197 | 16.4 |
| 2003-04 | 32,990 | 24.0 | 2,231 | 24.9 | 1,909 | 24.4 | 27,814 | 27.9 | 58,252 | 16.5 |
| 2004-05 | 35,278 | 22.7 | 2,184 | 24.9 | 1,509 | 23.2 | 27,934 | 27.8 | 58,605 | 16.2 |
| 2005-06 | 37,246 | 22.1 | 2,037 | 24.2 | 1,326 | 25.2 | 28,945 | 27.8 | 60,726 | 16.5 |
| 2006-07 | 35,628 | 20.4 | 1,585 | 21.6 | 1,037 | 25.9 | 28,544 | 27.0 | 57,213 | 15.4 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 9,648 | 10.8 | n/a | n/a | 427 | 11.5 | 10,428 | 14.7 | 19,552 | 7.8 |
| 1999-00 | 10,347 | 11.0 | n/a | n/a | 425 | 11.5 | 10,521 | 15.0 | 19,923 | 7.8 |
| 2000-01 | 10,886 | 10.6 | 489 | 11.8 | 415 | 10.7 | 11,090 | 15.7 | 21,754 | 8.1 |
| 2001-02 | 12,829 | 12.3 | 606 | 12.7 | 711 | 14.0 | 11,278 | 16.0 | 22,726 | 8.2 |
| 2002-03 | 14,400 | 13.7 | 704 | 12.6 | 767 | 14.1 | 11,895 | 16.8 | 24,751 | 8.8 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aNot applicable. Retention rates for immigrant students were not calculated until school year 2000-01.

Table 15 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by At-Risk, Immigrant, Migrant, and Overage Student Characteristics, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | At-Risk |  | Immigrant |  | Migrant |  | Overage |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2003-04 | 14,782 | 12.5 | 588 | 10.9 | 717 | 12.8 | 11,751 | 16.8 | 24,621 | 8.5 |
| 2004-05 | 15,487 | 12.9 | 591 | 11.0 | 632 | 13.4 | 11,509 | 17.0 | 25,399 | 8.7 |
| 2005-06 | 16,631 | 12.4 | 526 | 10.6 | 462 | 12.5 | 11,726 | 16.9 | 26,232 | 8.7 |
| 2006-07 | 16,173 | 11.9 | 433 | 9.5 | 351 | 12.0 | 11,369 | 16.2 | 25,242 | 8.3 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 5,931 | 8.0 | n/a ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | n/a | 282 | 9.3 | 5,773 | 11.6 | 12,063 | 5.6 |
| 1999-00 | 6,593 | 8.2 | n/a | n/a | 233 | 7.6 | 5,939 | 11.8 | 12,806 | 5.8 |
| 2000-01 | 6,760 | 7.9 | 220 | 8.2 | 237 | 7.7 | 6,355 | 12.5 | 13,440 | 5.9 |
| 2001-02 | 7,681 | 8.9 | 305 | 9.8 | 394 | 9.7 | 6,261 | 12.2 | 13,763 | 5.8 |
| 2002-03 | 7,576 | 9.0 | 304 | 8.3 | 368 | 8.9 | 6,291 | 12.6 | 13,643 | 5.6 |
| 2003-04 | 8,241 | 7.5 | 267 | 7.3 | 330 | 7.7 | 5,992 | 12.4 | 13,643 | 5.5 |
| 2004-05 | 9,201 | 7.5 | 306 | 8.1 | 315 | 8.2 | 5,956 | 12.6 | 14,658 | 5.7 |
| 2005-06 | 10,493 | 7.6 | 282 | 8.3 | 291 | 9.6 | 6,446 | 13.5 | 15,982 | 6.1 |
| 2006-07 | 10,678 | 8.2 | 244 | 7.9 | 296 | 12.3 | 6,051 | 12.7 | 15,800 | 5.9 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 4,296 | 6.6 | n/a | n/a | 170 | 5.9 | 4,606 | 9.9 | 9,583 | 4.6 |
| 1999-00 | 4,440 | 5.9 | n/a | n/a | 168 | 5.9 | 4,549 | 9.4 | 9,631 | 4.5 |
| 2000-01 | 4,995 | 5.9 | 126 | 7.3 | 157 | 5.5 | 4,936 | 10.0 | 10,411 | 4.7 |
| 2001-02 | 5,550 | 6.8 | 146 | 7.7 | 247 | 6.7 | 5,088 | 9.9 | 10,677 | 4.6 |
| 2002-03 | 5,995 | 6.9 | 197 | 8.4 | 283 | 7.1 | 5,177 | 10.0 | 11,356 | 4.7 |
| 2003-04 | 6,284 | 5.9 | 229 | 9.7 | 261 | 6.2 | 5,334 | 10.4 | 11,254 | 4.5 |
| 2004-05 | 7,026 | 6.9 | 249 | 11.1 | 239 | 6.8 | 5,303 | 11.2 | 12,018 | 4.9 |
| 2005-06 | 11,148 | 10.1 | 372 | 17.4 | 324 | 12.1 | 7,077 | 15.0 | 16,828 | 6.6 |
| 2006-07 | 13,346 | 11.5 | 417 | 22.3 | 297 | 14.3 | 8,472 | 17.6 | 19,342 | 7.5 |
| Total 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 56,540 | 10.6 | n/a | n/a | 2,656 | 10.9 | 58,885 | 14.6 | 116,111 | 7.4 |
| 1999-00 | 57,852 | 10.2 | n/a | n/a | 2,565 | 10.4 | 57,570 | 14.5 | 115,493 | 7.2 |
| 2000-01 | 58,084 | 9.5 | 2,939 | 11.1 | 2,405 | 9.5 | 57,950 | 14.7 | 118,083 | 7.1 |
| 2001-02 | 64,203 | 10.7 | 3,618 | 11.8 | 3,818 | 11.3 | 55,897 | 14.3 | 117,528 | 6.9 |
| 2002-03 | 66,226 | 11.2 | 3,765 | 10.9 | 3,900 | 11.0 | 56,046 | 14.3 | 120,362 | 6.9 |
| 2003-04 | 69,765 | 10.0 | 3,611 | 11.0 | 3,711 | 10.3 | 55,723 | 14.3 | 121,241 | 6.8 |
| 2004-05 | 74,920 | 9.9 | 3,589 | 11.1 | 3,078 | 10.0 | 55,749 | 14.3 | 124,359 | 6.9 |
| 2005-06 | 83,291 | 10.0 | 3,439 | 11.5 | 2,754 | 11.5 | 59,135 | 14.7 | 132,920 | 7.2 |
| 2006-07 | 81,785 | 9.9 | 2,892 | 10.5 | 2,258 | 12.4 | 58,778 | 14.3 | 128,203 | 6.9 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aNot applicable. Retention rates for immigrant students were not calculated until school year 2000-01.

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation

## Elementary Grades

Students participate in instructional programs designed to meet their educational needs. Gifted and talented programs offer eligible students a range of learning experiences that lead to advanced performance. Title I is the largest federal aid program for elementary and secondary schools. The goal of Title I is to improve teaching and learning for at-risk students attending schools with high percentages of economically disadvantaged students. Students counted as Title I students may be participating in specific Title I-funded programs, or they may be enrolled in campuses that receive school-wide Title I assistance.

In most years between 1994-95 and 2006-07, students receiving Title I services had retention rates equal to, or higher than, those for students overall in all elementary grades except kindergarten (Table 16). In 2006-07, retention rates for students receiving Title I services and for students overall were highest in Grade 1 and lowest in Grade 6 (Figure 16).

Figure 16
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Title I Program Participation, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 16
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Gifted and Talented and Title I Program Participation, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Gifted and talented |  | Title ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Kindergarten |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 0 | 0.0 | 585 | 2.2 | 3,726 | 1.5 |
| 1995-96 | - | 0.3 | 1,302 | 1.1 | 4,524 | 1.7 |
| 1996-97 | - | 0.3 | 1,994 | 1.4 | 5,081 | 1.8 |
| 1997-98 | - | 0.1 | 2,734 | 1.8 | 6,070 | 2.2 |
| 1998-99 | - | 0.4 | 3,275 | 2.0 | 6,996 | 2.5 |
| 1999-00 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,058 | 2.4 | 7,941 | 2.8 |
| 2000-01 | - | 0.5 | 4,551 | 2.7 | 9,110 | 3.2 |
| 2001-02 | 13 | 0.2 | 5,091 | 2.8 | 9,968 | 3.4 |
| 2002-03 | 5 | 0.1 | 6,002 | 3.1 | 11,049 | 3.6 |
| 2003-04 | 11 | 0.1 | 6,483 | 3.2 | 11,684 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 6 | 0.1 | 6,989 | 3.2 | 12,190 | 3.7 |
| 2005-06 | 13 | 0.1 | 9,389 | 3.7 | 12,559 | 3.7 |
| 2006-07 | 15 | 0.2 | 9,253 | 3.6 | 12,446 | 3.6 |
| Grade 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 15 | 0.2 | 4,187 | 9.5 | 15,998 | 5.8 |
| 1995-96 | 32 | 0.3 | 8,528 | 6.6 | 17,299 | 5.9 |
| 1996-97 | 20 | 0.2 | 9,223 | 5.7 | 16,777 | 5.6 |
| 1997-98 | 33 | 0.4 | 10,839 | 6.4 | 17,763 | 6.0 |
| 1998-99 | 27 | 0.3 | 12,100 | 6.8 | 19,693 | 6.5 |
| 1999-00 | 30 | 0.3 | 12,250 | 6.5 | 19,505 | 6.3 |
| 2000-01 | 30 | 0.3 | 11,962 | 6.3 | 19,529 | 6.3 |
| 2001-02 | 37 | 0.3 | 12,793 | 6.6 | 20,094 | 6.4 |
| 2002-03 | 30 | 0.2 | 13,348 | 6.6 | 20,180 | 6.3 |
| 2003-04 | 29 | 0.2 | 14,476 | 6.7 | 21,101 | 6.4 |
| 2004-05 | 24 | 0.2 | 15,099 | 6.6 | 21,496 | 6.4 |
| 2005-06 | 21 | 0.1 | 19,583 | 7.5 | 22,540 | 6.4 |
| 2006-07 | 13 | 0.1 | 20,067 | 7.4 | 23,170 | 6.3 |
| Grade 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 11 | 0.1 | 1,558 | 3.8 | 5,958 | 2.2 |
| 1995-96 | 18 | 0.1 | 4,101 | 3.3 | 7,225 | 2.6 |
| 1996-97 | 15 | 0.1 | 4,518 | 3.0 | 7,222 | 2.5 |
| 1997-98 | 23 | 0.2 | 5,972 | 3.6 | 8,938 | 3.1 |
| 1998-99 | 16 | 0.1 | 6,300 | 3.7 | 9,460 | 3.2 |
| 1999-00 | 21 | 0.1 | 6,568 | 3.6 | 9,852 | 3.3 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. aPrior to 1995-96, Title I was called Chapter I.

Table 16 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Gifted and Talented and Title I Program Participation, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Gifted and talented |  | Title ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2000-01 | 20 | 0.1 | 7,400 | 3.9 | 11,001 | 3.6 |
| 2001-02 | 24 | 0.1 | 7,478 | 3.9 | 11,066 | 3.6 |
| 2002-03 | 23 | 0.1 | 7,711 | 3.9 | 11,184 | 3.6 |
| 2003-04 | 36 | 0.2 | 8,444 | 4.1 | 11,648 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 20 | 0.1 | 8,708 | 4.0 | 11,859 | 3.6 |
| 2005-06 | 24 | 0.1 | 11,060 | 4.5 | 12,477 | 3.7 |
| 2006-07 | 26 | 0.1 | 11,017 | 4.3 | 12,383 | 3.6 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 14 | 0.1 | 845 | 2.1 | 3,453 | 1.3 |
| 1995-96 | 16 | 0.1 | 2,394 | 2.0 | 4,251 | 1.5 |
| 1996-97 | 13 | 0.1 | 2,691 | 1.8 | 4,400 | 1.5 |
| 1997-98 | 17 | 0.1 | 3,554 | 2.2 | 5,373 | 1.9 |
| 1998-99 | 28 | 0.1 | 4,873 | 2.9 | 7,129 | 2.4 |
| 1999-00 | 22 | 0.1 | 4,637 | 2.6 | 6,862 | 2.3 |
| 2000-01 | 24 | 0.1 | 5,112 | 2.8 | 7,659 | 2.5 |
| 2001-02 | 17 | 0.1 | 5,170 | 2.7 | 7,636 | 2.4 |
| 2002-03 | 23 | 0.1 | 6,326 | 3.2 | 8,924 | 2.8 |
| 2003-04 | 13 | 0.1 | 6,023 | 2.9 | 8,196 | 2.6 |
| 2004-05 | 25 | 0.1 | 7,820 | 3.7 | 10,366 | 3.2 |
| 2005-06 | 24 | 0.1 | 8,793 | 3.6 | 9,758 | 2.9 |
| 2006-07 | 15 | 0.1 | 8,467 | 3.4 | 9,442 | 2.8 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 15 | 0.1 | 506 | 1.4 | 2,581 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 17 | 0.1 | 1,512 | 1.3 | 2,952 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 23 | 0.1 | 1,799 | 1.2 | 3,030 | 1.1 |
| 1997-98 | - | $<0.1$ | 2,245 | 1.5 | 3,546 | 1.3 |
| 1998-99 | 16 | 0.1 | 2,382 | 1.5 | 3,881 | 1.3 |
| 1999-00 | 12 | $<0.1$ | 2,555 | 1.5 | 4,014 | 1.3 |
| 2000-01 | - | 0.1 | 2,811 | 1.6 | 4,405 | 1.4 |
| 2001-02 | 25 | 0.1 | 2,561 | 1.4 | 4,043 | 1.3 |
| 2002-03 | 30 | 0.1 | 3,344 | 1.7 | 4,843 | 1.5 |
| 2003-04 | 18 | 0.1 | 3,635 | 1.8 | 5,147 | 1.6 |
| 2004-05 | 17 | 0.1 | 4,119 | 2.0 | 5,630 | 1.8 |
| 2005-06 | 18 | 0.1 | 5,010 | 2.2 | 5,665 | 1.8 |
| 2006-07 | 19 | 0.1 | 4,697 | 2.0 | 5,351 | 1.6 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. aPrior to 1995-96, Title I was called Chapter I.

Table 16 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Gifted and Talented and Title I Program Participation, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Gifted and talented |  | Title ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 8 | <0.1 | 369 | 1.1 | 2,223 | 0.9 |
| 1995-96 | - | <0.1 | 1,137 | 1.0 | 2,355 | 0.8 |
| 1996-97 | - | <0.1 | 1,252 | 0.9 | 2,272 | 0.8 |
| 1997-98 | 12 | <0.1 | 1,540 | 1.0 | 2,587 | 0.9 |
| 1998-99 | - | <0.1 | 1,332 | 0.9 | 2,502 | 0.9 |
| 1999-00 | 19 | 0.1 | 1,707 | 1.0 | 2,938 | 1.0 |
| 2000-01 | 18 | 0.1 | 1,593 | 0.9 | 2,789 | 0.9 |
| 2001-02 | 12 | <0.1 | 1,535 | 0.9 | 2,591 | 0.8 |
| 2002-03 | 26 | 0.1 | 1,989 | 1.1 | 3,109 | 1.0 |
| 2003-04 | 11 | <0.1 | 2,112 | 1.1 | 3,225 | 1.0 |
| 2004-05 | 61 | 0.2 | 8,456 | 4.1 | 11,159 | 3.5 |
| 2005-06 | 21 | 0.1 | 7,882 | 3.3 | 8,891 | 2.7 |
| 2006-07 | 25 | 0.1 | 6,359 | 2.7 | 7,288 | 2.2 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 28 | 0.1 | 578 | 2.3 | 4,561 | 1.7 |
| 1995-96 | 22 | 0.1 | 1,573 | 1.9 | 4,821 | 1.7 |
| 1996-97 | 18 | 0.1 | 1,733 | 1.6 | 4,592 | 1.6 |
| 1997-98 | 33 | 0.1 | 2,009 | 1.7 | 4,808 | 1.7 |
| 1998-99 | 47 | 0.2 | 1,953 | 1.6 | 4,762 | 1.6 |
| 1999-00 | 28 | 0.1 | 2,126 | 1.6 | 4,906 | 1.7 |
| 2000-01 | 43 | 0.1 | 2,118 | 1.5 | 4,824 | 1.6 |
| 2001-02 | 16 | <0.1 | 1,990 | 1.4 | 4,414 | 1.4 |
| 2002-03 | 20 | 0.1 | 2,259 | 1.4 | 4,563 | 1.4 |
| 2003-04 | 24 | 0.1 | 2,579 | 1.5 | 4,795 | 1.5 |
| 2004-05 | 17 | 0.1 | 2,836 | 1.5 | 4,901 | 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | 27 | 0.1 | 3,067 | 1.5 | 4,066 | 1.3 |
| 2006-07 | 26 | 0.1 | 2,826 | 1.4 | 3,816 | 1.2 |
| Total K-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-95 | 91 | 0.1 | 8,628 | 3.5 | 38,500 | 2.1 |
| 1995-96 | 117 | 0.1 | 20,547 | 2.6 | 43,427 | 2.2 |
| 1996-97 | 102 | 0.1 | 23,210 | 2.3 | 43,374 | 2.2 |
| 1997-98 | 130 | 0.1 | 28,893 | 2.7 | 49,085 | 2.5 |
| 1998-99 | 147 | 0.1 | 32,215 | 2.9 | 54,423 | 2.7 |
| 1999-00 | 132 | 0.1 | 33,901 | 2.8 | 56,018 | 2.7 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. aPrior to 1995-96, Title I was called Chapter I.

Table 16 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Gifted and Talented and Title I Program Participation, Grades K-6, Texas Public Schools, 1994-95 Through 2006-07

| Year | Gifted and talented |  | Title ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2000-01 | 157 | 0.1 | 35,547 | 2.9 | 59,317 | 2.8 |
| 2001-02 | 144 | 0.1 | 36,618 | 2.9 | 59,812 | 2.8 |
| 2002-03 | 157 | 0.1 | 40,979 | 3.1 | 63,852 | 2.9 |
| 2003-04 | 142 | 0.1 | 43,752 | 3.1 | 65,796 | 2.9 |
| 2004-05 | 170 | 0.1 | 54,027 | 3.7 | 77,601 | 3.4 |
| 2005-06 | 148 | 0.1 | 64,784 | 3.9 | 75,956 | 3.3 |
| 2006-07 | 139 | 0.1 | 62,686 | 3.7 | 73,896 | 3.1 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. aPrior to 1995-96, Title I was called Chapter I.

## Grade-Level Retention <br> by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation

## Secondary Grades

In addition to the instructional programs available in the elementary grades, students in Grades 9-12 can participate in career and technical education (CTE). CTE programs prepare students for the dual roles of family member and wage earner and help them gain employment in high-skilled, high-wage jobs or advance to postsecondary education.

In 2006-07, students receiving Title I services had retention rates higher than those for students overall in all secondary grades (Table 17). In Grades 9-12, by contrast, students participating in CTE programs had retention rates lower than those for students overall (Figure 17).

Figure 17
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and Career and Technical Education Program Participation, Grades 9-12, Texas Public Schools, 2006-07


Table 17
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | Career and technical education ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Gifted and talented |  | Title I |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 1,156 | 2.7 | 127 | 0.4 | 3,196 | 3.0 | 8,642 | 3.0 |
| 1999-00 | 34 | 2.0 | 128 | 0.4 | 3,213 | 2.8 | 8,513 | 2.9 |
| 2000-01 | 63 | 2.6 | 92 | 0.3 | 2,924 | 2.4 | 7,762 | 2.5 |
| 2001-02 | 45 | 1.8 | 86 | 0.2 | 2,904 | 2.3 | 6,959 | 2.2 |
| 2002-03 | 18 | 1.1 | 75 | 0.2 | 3,296 | 2.4 | 7,489 | 2.3 |
| 2003-04 | 12 | 0.8 | 67 | 0.2 | 3,422 | 2.2 | 7,372 | 2.3 |
| 2004-05 | 9 | 0.6 | 77 | 0.2 | 3,811 | 2.3 | 7,710 | 2.3 |
| 2005-06 | $n / a^{\text {b }}$ | n/a | 45 | 0.1 | 5,067 | 2.6 | 7,313 | 2.2 |
| 2006-07 | n/a | n/a | 52 | 0.1 | 3,931 | 2.1 | 5,663 | 1.7 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 1,173 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.3 | 2,252 | 2.2 | 6,533 | 2.3 |
| 1999-00 | 23 | 0.7 | 91 | 0.3 | 2,192 | 2.0 | 6,169 | 2.1 |
| 2000-01 | 55 | 1.4 | 86 | 0.2 | 2,237 | 1.9 | 6,353 | 2.1 |
| 2001-02 | 53 | 1.2 | 97 | 0.3 | 2,163 | 1.8 | 5,642 | 1.9 |
| 2002-03 | 33 | 1.2 | 67 | 0.2 | 2,431 | 1.8 | 5,926 | 1.9 |
| 2003-04 | 23 | 0.7 | 68 | 0.2 | 2,605 | 1.8 | 6,099 | 1.9 |
| 2004-05 | 27 | 0.9 | 63 | 0.2 | 2,640 | 1.6 | 5,969 | 1.8 |
| 2005-06 | n/a | n/a | 45 | 0.1 | 3,821 | 2.0 | 5,839 | 1.8 |
| 2006-07 | n/a | n/a | 33 | 0.1 | 3,306 | 1.7 | 4,943 | 1.5 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 19,338 | 15.9 | 725 | 2.5 | 14,694 | 20.1 | 59,738 | 18.8 |
| 1999-00 | 5,211 | 12.2 | 751 | 2.4 | 14,666 | 17.9 | 58,451 | 17.7 |
| 2000-01 | 5,889 | 11.6 | 712 | 2.2 | 14,612 | 16.7 | 58,363 | 17.4 |
| 2001-02 | 6,646 | 12.3 | 846 | 2.6 | 15,661 | 17.9 | 57,761 | 16.9 |
| 2002-03 | 7,994 | 11.9 | 574 | 1.8 | 17,756 | 17.5 | 57,197 | 16.4 |
| 2003-04 | 9,059 | 12.5 | 600 | 1.9 | 21,089 | 17.7 | 58,252 | 16.5 |
| 2004-05 | 10,358 | 12.9 | 596 | 1.9 | 22,236 | 16.9 | 58,605 | 16.2 |
| 2005-06 | 9,346 | 12.1 | 706 | 2.1 | 32,769 | 20.7 | 60,726 | 16.5 |
| 2006-07 | 6,742 | 9.9 | 602 | 1.8 | 31,655 | 19.8 | 57,213 | 15.4 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 7,812 | 6.5 | 307 | 1.1 | 4,504 | 8.3 | 19,552 | 7.8 |
| 1999-00 | 3,082 | 5.5 | 316 | 1.1 | 5,103 | 8.4 | 19,923 | 7.8 |
| 2000-01 | 4,149 | 5.9 | 330 | 1.1 | 5,794 | 8.8 | 21,754 | 8.1 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aData reflect students participating in career and technical education programs; students enrolled in career and technical education courses only are excluded. ${ }^{\text {bNot applicable. Beginning with the 2005-06 school year, data reflect students in Grades 9-12 only who are participating in career and technical }}$ education programs.

Table 17 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | Career and technical education ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Gifted and talented |  | Title I |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2001-02 | 4,485 | 6.0 | 411 | 1.3 | 6,451 | 9.2 | 22,726 | 8.2 |
| 2002-03 | 5,860 | 6.7 | 304 | 1.0 | 7,823 | 10.0 | 24,751 | 8.8 |
| 2003-04 | 6,179 | 6.5 | 257 | 0.9 | 8,752 | 9.2 | 24,621 | 8.5 |
| 2004-05 | 6,926 | 7.0 | 353 | 1.2 | 9,465 | 9.3 | 25,399 | 8.7 |
| 2005-06 | 6,976 | 6.8 | 370 | 1.2 | 13,102 | 11.0 | 26,232 | 8.7 |
| 2006-07 | 5,405 | 5.7 | 381 | 1.2 | 12,609 | 10.5 | 25,242 | 8.3 |
| Grade 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 5,520 | 4.3 | 217 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 5.6 | 12,063 | 5.6 |
| 1999-00 | 2,942 | 4.2 | 253 | 0.9 | 2,935 | 5.7 | 12,806 | 5.8 |
| 2000-01 | 3,339 | 4.0 | 211 | 0.8 | 3,160 | 5.8 | 13,440 | 5.9 |
| 2001-02 | 3,535 | 3.9 | 266 | 0.9 | 3,403 | 5.9 | 13,763 | 5.8 |
| 2002-03 | 3,693 | 3.7 | 161 | 0.6 | 3,893 | 5.9 | 13,643 | 5.6 |
| 2003-04 | 3,807 | 3.7 | 163 | 0.6 | 4,646 | 5.9 | 13,643 | 5.5 |
| 2004-05 | 4,149 | 3.8 | 188 | 0.7 | 5,177 | 5.9 | 14,658 | 5.7 |
| 2005-06 | 4,645 | 4.2 | 200 | 0.7 | 8,356 | 8.4 | 15,982 | 6.1 |
| 2006-07 | 4,035 | 3.7 | 269 | 0.9 | 7,984 | 7.7 | 15,800 | 5.9 |
| Grade 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 3,822 | 3.0 | 175 | 0.7 | 2,204 | 5.0 | 9,583 | 4.6 |
| 1999-00 | 2,060 | 2.7 | 146 | 0.6 | 2,331 | 4.6 | 9,631 | 4.5 |
| 2000-01 | 2,566 | 2.9 | 161 | 0.6 | 2,653 | 4.9 | 10,411 | 4.7 |
| 2001-02 | 2,747 | 2.9 | 165 | 0.6 | 2,576 | 4.6 | 10,677 | 4.6 |
| 2002-03 | 3,105 | 2.8 | 149 | 0.6 | 3,144 | 4.7 | 11,356 | 4.7 |
| 2003-04 | 3,096 | 2.6 | 99 | 0.4 | 3,700 | 4.6 | 11,254 | 4.5 |
| 2004-05 | 3,439 | 2.8 | 110 | 0.4 | 4,420 | 5.2 | 12,018 | 4.9 |
| 2005-06 | 5,144 | 4.2 | 213 | 0.8 | 8,563 | 8.9 | 16,828 | 6.6 |
| 2006-07 | 5,475 | 4.6 | 203 | 0.7 | 9,958 | 10.3 | 19,342 | 7.5 |
| Total 7-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998-99 | 38,821 | 6.5 | 1,636 | 0.9 | 29,350 | 6.9 | 116,111 | 7.4 |
| 1999-00 | 13,352 | 5.3 | 1,685 | 0.9 | 30,440 | 6.5 | 115,493 | 7.2 |
| 2000-01 | 16,061 | 5.3 | 1,592 | 0.9 | 31,380 | 6.3 | 118,083 | 7.1 |
| 2001-02 | 17,511 | 5.4 | 1,871 | 1.0 | 33,158 | 6.4 | 117,528 | 6.9 |
| 2002-03 | 20,703 | 5.6 | 1,330 | 0.7 | 38,343 | 6.6 | 120,362 | 6.9 |
| 2003-04 | 22,176 | 5.6 | 1,254 | 0.7 | 44,214 | 6.6 | 121,241 | 6.8 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
aData reflect students participating in career and technical education programs; students enrolled in career and technical education courses only are excluded. ${ }^{\text {bNot applicable. Beginning with the 2005-06 school year, data reflect students in Grades 9-12 only who are participating in career and technical }}$ education programs.

Table 17 (continued)
Grade-Level Retention, by Grade and by Career and Technical Education, Gifted and Talented, and Title I Program Participation, Grades 7-12, Texas Public Schools, 1998-99 Through 2006-07

| Year | Career and technical educationa ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Gifted and talented |  | Title I |  | State |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) | Retained | Rate (\%) |
| 2004-05 | 24,908 | 6.0 | 1,387 | 0.7 | 47,749 | 6.5 | 124,359 | 6.9 |
| 2005-06 | 26,111 | 6.3 | 1,579 | 0.8 | 71,678 | 8.4 | 132,920 | 7.2 |
| 2006-07 | 21,657 | 5.5 | 1,540 | 0.8 | 69,443 | 8.1 | 128,203 | 6.9 |

Note. Students may be counted in more than one category.
adata reflect students participating in career and technical education programs; students enrolled in career and technical education courses only are excluded. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Not applicable. Beginning with the 2005-06 school year, data reflect students in Grades 9-12 only who are participating in career and technical education programs.

# Retention and Student Performance 

Statutory Requirements
Passing Rates
TAKS Scores

## Statutory Requirements

This section of the report presents information on the performance of retained students, as required by the 77th Texas Legislature (Texas Education Code [TEC] §39.182, 2001). Average passing rates and scores were calculated separately, by grade level, for English- and Spanish-language versions of the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) reading/English language arts (ELA) and mathematics tests. Passing rates and average scores for spring 2007 were compared to spring 2008 passing rates and average scores of students repeating a grade in the 2007-08 school year. For comparison purposes, the 2007 TAKS results for promoted students also were calculated.

## Passing Rates

Among students in Grades 3-10 who took the English-version TAKS in spring 2007, passing rates were higher for students who were subsequently promoted than for students who were subsequently retained (Table 18). After a year in the same grade, the passing rates for students who had been retained improved but failed to reach the passing rates for students who had been promoted the year before. For example, 97.8 percent of Grade 3 students who were promoted passed the reading TAKS in spring 2007, whereas 35.1 percent of Grade 3 students who were retained passed the reading TAKS. After repeating the grade, 88.6 percent passed the Grade 3 reading TAKS. Results on the English-version mathematics TAKS were similar. For example, 95.7 percent of promoted fifth graders passed the mathematics TAKS in spring 2007, whereas only 39.3 percent of retained students passed. The following year, 82.9 percent of the retained Grade 5 students passed the mathematics TAKS.

Spanish-version TAKS results were similar to English-version results in that the passing rates for students who were later retained were considerably lower than the passing rates for students who were subsequently promoted (Table 18). Also, passing rates for retained students generally showed gains in the second year.

Table 18
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) Percentage Passing 2007 and 2008, by Grade and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grades 3-10, Texas Public Schools

| Status | TAKS English-version |  |  |  | TAKS Spanish-version |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Reading/ELA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Mathematics |  | Reading |  | Mathematics |  |
|  | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 97.8 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 83.5 | - | 96.2 | - | 76.1 | - |
| Retained | 35.1 | 88.6 | 18.3 | 74.7 | 25.6 | 88.3 | 18.5 | 75.4 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 84.7 | - | 86.9 | - | 79.2 | - | 75.0 | - |
| Retained | 20.5 | 70.9 | 21.5 | 73.8 | 18.0 | 76.3 | 13.9 | 74.9 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 94.6 | - | 95.7 | - | 91.9 | - | 76.8 | - |
| Retained | 28.9 | 81.1 | 39.3 | 82.9 | 39.2 | 84.3 | 5.5 | 63.0 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 92.4 | - | 79.9 | - | 76.0 | - | 58.4 | - |
| Retained | 51.5 | 79.5 | 19.7 | 58.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 85.8 | - | 76.8 | - | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{c}}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 43.3 | 65.8 | 20.1 | 46.9 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 89.5 | - | 72.5 | - | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 53.0 | 86.1 | 16.8 | 54.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 90.0 | - | 67.0 | - | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 66.0 | 70.0 | 18.1 | 26.2 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 87.5 | - | 67.7 | - | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 59.8 | 71.8 | 20.0 | 27.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Note. Passing rates for retained students in both years are based on the same groups of students.
${ }^{a}$ English language arts. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Students promoted in 2007 did not repeat the same grade-level test in 2008. ${ }^{\circ}$ Not applicable. The Spanish-version TAKS test is available in Grades 3-6 only.

## TAKS Scores

Students in Grades 3-10 promoted at the end of school year 2006-07 had average scale scores on the English- and Spanish-language versions of the 2007 TAKS reading/ELA and mathematics tests that exceeded the passing standard of 2100 (Figure 18 and Table 19). Students who were retained had much lower scale scores than students who were promoted. On the first attempt, retained students at all grade levels and on all subject tests, except the English-version reading tests in Grades 6, 9, and 10, had average scale scores that were below the passing standard. A year later, on the 2008 TAKS, average scale scores of retained students on most tests did exceed the passing standard, yet the scores still failed to reach the average scale scores of students who had been promoted the year before.

Figure 18
Grade-Level Retention 2006-07 and Average Reading/English Language Arts (ELA) Scale Scores on the English-Version Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 and 2008, Texas Public Schools


| 2006-07 Promoted Students |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2007 TAKS Administration | $\square 2006-07$ Retained Students |  |
|  | $\square 2007$ TAKS Administration | - Passing Standard: |
|  |  | 2100 |
|  |  |  |

Table 19
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) Average Scale Scores 2007 and 2008, by Grade and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grades 3-10, Texas Public Schools

| Status | English-version scale score |  |  |  | Spanish-version scale score |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Reading/ELA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Mathematics |  | Reading |  | Mathematics |  |
|  | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | $2323{ }^{\text {b }}$ | - | 2268 | - | 2262 | - | 2222 | - |
| Retained | 2059 | 2210 | 1984 | 2178 | 2012 | 2201 | 1987 | 2191 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 2251 | - | 2284 | - | 2225 | - | 2232 | - |
| Retained | 2007 | 2152 | 2003 | 2173 | 1996 | 2184 | 1928 | 2192 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 2268 | - | 2340 | - | 2255 | - | 2165 | - |
| Retained | 2004 | 2152 | 2041 | 2195 | 2028 | 2184 | 1877 | 2080 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 2370 | - | 2297 | - | 2232 | - | 2118 | - |
| Retained | 2101 | 2224 | 1987 | 2123 | 2069 | 2161 | 1821 | 1971 |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 2256 | - | 2223 | - | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}^{\text {c }}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 2064 | 2141 | 2019 | 2086 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 2310 | - | 2202 | - | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 2096 | 2231 | 1990 | 2091 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 2255 | - | 2187 | - | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 2125 | 2158 | 1967 | 1991 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promoted | 2245 | - | 2176 | - | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Retained | 2135 | 2172 | 1998 | 2024 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Note. Scale scores for retained students in both years are based on the same groups of students. The passing standard for all grades, subjects, and language versions is a scale score of 2100 .
${ }^{a}$ English language arts. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Students promoted in 2007 did not repeat the same grade-level test in 2008. ${ }^{\circ}$ Not applicable. The Spanish-version TAKS test is available in Grades 3-6 only.

# Student Performance and Promotion 

Student Promotion Policies

Grade 3-10 Summary
Grade 3
Grade 4

Grade 5

Grade 6

Grade 7

Grade 8

Grade 9
Grade 10

## Student Promotion Policies

Texas statute links student promotion from specific grade levels with test performance and instruction (Texas Education Code [TEC] §28.0211, 2007). Under the Student Success Initiative (SSI), students in Grade 3 were required to demonstrate mastery of grade-level skills on the state reading test beginning in 2002-03. Students in Grade 5 were required to pass the reading and mathematics tests beginning in 2004-05, and students in Grade 8 were required to pass the reading and mathematics tests beginning in 2007-08. Students who fail to meet the standards must be provided accelerated instruction and be given a second opportunity to pass the tests. A student who fails to meet standards after three opportunities must be retained unless the members of his or her grade placement committee unanimously recommend advancement to the next grade.

Performance of Texas students on the Texas Assessment of Academic Skills (TAAS) and, more recently, on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) has improved steadily over the past decade as students, school districts, and communities have risen to the challenges of higher standards. In response to the new, more stringent requirements, many local school systems have intensified efforts to identify students at risk of failure and provide them instructional support. These local efforts have been supported by state initiatives in reading and mathematics.

This report is intended to facilitate school district and state planning and to monitor the effects of policies and related programs as they are implemented. For these purposes, the Texas Education Agency prepared a series of tables on TAKS and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) performance and retention.

## Grade 3-10 Summary

TAKS and SDAA II performance and promotion status for 2007 is summarized for Grades 3-10 (Table 20); a more detailed analysis of test results and promotion status at each grade level is provided as well (Tables 21 through 44, starting on page 99). Students in Grade 3 were grouped according to whether they passed or failed the TAKS or SDAA II reading tests. Students in Grades 4-10 were grouped according to whether they passed or failed the TAKS or SDAA II reading/English language arts (ELA) and mathematics tests. Within each group, the numbers and percentages of students who were promoted and retained in 2006-07 were calculated.

In the 2006-07 school year, 13,148 students in the third grade did not pass the reading TAKS or reading SDAA II (Table 20). Over 33,000 fifth graders failed to pass the TAKS or SDAA II reading and mathematics tests. Forty-two percent $(5,517)$ of the third graders who failed were retained, and about 17 percent $(5,742)$ of fifth graders who did not pass the reading and mathematics tests were retained after the 2006-07 school year. If the SSI had applied to eighth graders in 2006-07, 94,886 students would have qualified for accelerated instruction and retesting, because they did not pass the spring 2007 TAKS and SDAA II reading and mathematics tests. Of these students, 3.0 percent were retained in Grade 8 in 2006-07.

Table 20
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative
Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Reading/English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Grade, Grades 3-10, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II performance | Total | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading | 315,391 | 312,842 | 99.2 | 2,544 | 0.8 | 5 | $<0.1$ |
| Did not pass reading | 13,148 | 7,630 | 58.0 | 5,517 | 42.0 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Grade 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and mathematics | 249,193 | 248,766 | 99.8 | 422 | 0.2 | 5 | $<0.1$ |
| Did not pass reading and mathematics | 72,621 | 68,357 | 94.1 | 4,264 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Grade 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and mathematics | 283,882 | 283,457 | 99.9 | 422 | 0.2 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Did not pass reading and mathematics | 33,291 | 27,548 | 82.8 | 5,742 | 17.3 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Grade 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and mathematics | 243,807 | 243,184 | 99.7 | 621 | 0.3 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Did not pass reading and mathematics | 72,644 | 70,089 | 96.5 | 2,553 | 3.5 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Grade 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and mathematics | 225,079 | 224,214 | 99.6 | 863 | 0.4 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Did not pass reading and mathematics | 88,275 | 84,548 | 95.8 | 3,725 | 4.2 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Grade 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and mathematics | 223,549 | 222,784 | 99.7 | 763 | 0.3 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Did not pass reading and mathematics | 94,886 | 92,048 | 97.0 | 2,830 | 3.0 | 8 | <0.1 |
| Grade 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and mathematics | 199,866 | 191,578 | 95.9 | 8,285 | 4.1 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Did not pass reading and mathematics | 150,022 | 109,742 | 73.2 | 40,260 | 26.8 | 20 | <0.1 |
| Grade 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and mathematics | 176,278 | 171,948 | 97.5 | 4,266 | 2.4 | 64 | $<0.1$ |
| Did not pass reading and mathematics | 114,707 | 97,082 | 84.6 | 17,132 | 14.9 | 493 | 0.4 |

aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Large percentages of third- and fifth-grade students promoted after the 2006-07 school year had passed the 2007 TAKS or SDAA tests required under SSI. In third grade, 94.8 percent of promoted students had passed the TAKS or SDAA II reading test (Figure 19 on page 98 and Table 21 on
page 99). Nearly 4,900 students, or 1.5 percent of promoted third graders, had not passed the TAKS or SDAA II reading test but were promoted by decisions of grade placement committees. In fifth grade, 88.0 percent of promoted students had passed the TAKS or SDAA II reading and mathematics tests (Figure 21 on page 106 and Table 27 on page 107). More than 17,000 students, or 5.3 percent of promoted fifth graders, had not passed the TAKS or SDAA II reading and mathematics tests but were promoted by decisions of grade placement committees.

## Grade 3

Figure 19
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.
${ }^{\text {a Students may be missing TAKS or SDAA II results because Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) records could not be matched to }}$ TAKS or SDAA II records or students may have been exempted from taking TAKS or SDAA II. Students not tested with TAKS or SDAA II may have been administered a local alternate assessment. "These students: may have had passing TAKS or SDAA II records that could not be matched to PEIMS records because of incorrect student identification information; may not have been correctly reported in PEIMS when grade placement committee (GPC) promotions were collected; or may have been administered a local alternate assessment. cPromoted by GPC decision.

Table 21
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and passed mathematics | 265,087 | 84.1 | 264,251 | 99.7 | 832 | 0.3 | 4 | $<0.1$ |
| Passed reading and failed mathematics | 48,013 | 15.2 | 46,353 | 96.5 | 1,659 | 3.5 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Passed reading and missing mathematics | 2,291 | 0.7 | 2,238 | 97.7 | 53 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 315,391 | 100 | 312,842 | 99.2 | 2,544 | 0.8 | 5 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed reading and failed mathematics | 9,762 | 74.3 | 5,138 | 52.6 | 4,623 | 47.4 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading and passed mathematics | 2,855 | 21.7 | 2,089 | 73.2 | 766 | 26.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed reading and missing mathematics | 531 | 4.0 | 403 | 75.9 | 128 | 24.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 13,148 | 100 | 7,630 | 58.0 | 5,517 | 42.0 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing reading and missing mathematics | 8,967 | 81.9 | 8,247 | 92.0 | 710 | 7.9 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Missing reading and passed mathematics | 906 | 8.3 | 783 | 86.4 | 123 | 13.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and failed mathematics | 1,082 | 9.9 | 534 | 49.4 | 548 | 50.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 10,955 | 100 | 9,564 | 87.3 | 1,381 | 12.6 | 10 | 0.1 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 22
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 3 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 271,558 | 89.2 | 269,569 | 99.3 | 1,986 | 0.7 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 11,341 | 3.7 | 6,783 | 59.8 | 4,557 | 40.2 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 21,394 | 7.0 | 20,378 | 95.3 | 1,012 | 4.7 | 4 | <0.1 |
| Total | 304,293 | 100 | 296,730 | 97.5 | 7,555 | 2.5 | 8 | $<0.1$ |
| English-version Grade 3 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 233,851 | 80.8 | 232,584 | 99.5 | 1,265 | 0.5 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 51,961 | 17.9 | 46,119 | 88.8 | 5,840 | 11.2 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 3,776 | 1.3 | 3,541 | 93.8 | 233 | 6.2 | 2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 289,588 | 100 | 282,244 | 97.5 | 7,338 | 2.5 | 6 | <0.1 |
| Spanish-version Grade 3 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 25,605 | 87.1 | 25,298 | 98.8 | 307 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 2,068 | 7.0 | 1,090 | 52.7 | 978 | 47.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 1,716 | 5.8 | 1,499 | 87.4 | 216 | 12.6 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 29,389 | 100 | 27,887 | 94.9 | 1,501 | 5.1 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Spanish-version Grade 3 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 18,305 | 68.5 | 18,076 | 98.8 | 229 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 6,640 | 24.8 | 5,663 | 85.3 | 977 | 14.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 1,795 | 6.7 | 1,502 | 83.7 | 292 | 16.3 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 26,740 | 100 | 25,241 | 94.4 | 1,498 | 5.6 | 1 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 23
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 3, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 3 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 18,240 | 88.8 | 17,987 | 98.6 | 251 | 1.4 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 852 | 4.2 | 835 | 98.0 | 17 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 1,459 | 7.1 | 1,431 | 98.1 | 28 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 20,551 | 100 | 20,253 | 98.6 | 296 | 1.4 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Grade 3 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 16,694 | 81.2 | 16,465 | 98.6 | 227 | 1.4 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 266 | 1.3 | 253 | 95.1 | 13 | 4.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 3,591 | 17.5 | 3,535 | 98.4 | 56 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 20,551 | 100 | 20,253 | 98.6 | 296 | 1.4 | 2 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

## Grade 4

Figure 20
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 24
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed both |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and passed mathematics | 249,193 | 100 | 248,766 | 99.8 | 422 | 0.2 | 5 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading or mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed reading and failed mathematics | 24,893 | 34.3 | 21,891 | 87.9 | 3,002 | 12.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed reading and passed mathematics | 26,845 | 37.0 | 26,218 | 97.7 | 627 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed reading and missing mathematics | 215 | 0.3 | 191 | 88.8 | 24 | 11.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and failed mathematics | 144 | 0.2 | 131 | 91.0 | 13 | 9.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Passed reading and failed mathematics | 20,524 | 28.3 | 19,926 | 97.1 | 598 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 72,621 | 100 | 68,357 | 94.1 | 4,264 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing reading and missing mathematics | 5,294 | 84.8 | 4,962 | 93.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Passed reading and missing mathematics | 525 | 8.4 | 523 | 99.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Missing reading and passed mathematics | 426 | 6.8 | 424 | 99.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 6,245 | 100 | 5,909 | 94.6 | - | - | - | - |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. A dash (-) indicates data are not reported to protect student anonymity. aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 25
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 4 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 236,248 | 79.3 | 235,458 | 99.7 | 786 | 0.3 | 4 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 46,712 | 15.7 | 43,505 | 93.1 | 3,207 | 6.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 15,091 | 5.1 | 14,743 | 97.7 | 346 | 2.3 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 298,051 | 100 | 293,706 | 98.5 | 4,339 | 1.5 | 6 | $<0.1$ |
| English-version Grade 4 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 246,054 | 82.6 | 245,208 | 99.7 | 842 | 0.3 | 4 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 40,904 | 13.7 | 37,699 | 92.2 | 3,205 | 7.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 11,093 | 3.7 | 10,799 | 97.3 | 292 | 2.6 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 298,051 | 100 | 293,706 | 98.5 | 4,339 | 1.5 | 6 | <0.1 |
| Spanish-version Grade 4 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 12,352 | 66.5 | 12,265 | 99.3 | 87 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 3,720 | 20.0 | 3,295 | 88.6 | 425 | 11.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 2,504 | 13.5 | 2,356 | 94.1 | 148 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 18,576 | 100 | 17,916 | 96.4 | 660 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Spanish-version Grade 4 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 10,005 | 53.9 | 9,944 | 99.4 | 61 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 3,761 | 20.2 | 3,369 | 89.6 | 392 | 10.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 4,810 | 25.9 | 4,603 | 95.7 | 207 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 18,576 | 100 | 17,916 | 96.4 | 660 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 26
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 4, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 4 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 21,643 | 80.4 | 21,493 | 99.3 | 149 | 0.7 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 1,593 | 5.9 | 1,570 | 98.6 | 23 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 3,675 | 13.7 | 3,626 | 98.7 | 49 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 26,911 | 100 | 26,689 | 99.2 | 221 | 0.8 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Grade 4 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 20,406 | 75.8 | 20,257 | 99.3 | 148 | 0.7 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 952 | 3.5 | 935 | 98.2 | 17 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 5,553 | 20.6 | 5,497 | 99.0 | 56 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 26,911 | 100 | 26,689 | 99.2 | 221 | 0.8 | 1 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

## Grade 5

Figure 21
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.
aStudents may be missing TAKS or SDAA II results because Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) records could not be matched to TAKS or SDAA II records or students may have been exempted from taking TAKS or SDAA II. Students not tested with TAKS or SDAA II may have been administered a local alternate assessment. "These students: may have had passing TAKS or SDAA II records that could not be matched to PEIMS records because of incorrect student identification information; may not have been correctly reported in PEIMS when grade placement committee (GPC) promotions were collected; or may have been administered a local alternate assessment. cPromoted by GPC decision.

Table 27
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed both |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and passed mathematics | 283,882 | 100 | 283,457 | 99.9 | 422 | 0.2 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading or mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed reading and failed mathematics | 9,576 | 28.8 | 6,810 | 71.1 | 2,765 | 28.9 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading and passed mathematics | 12,978 | 39.0 | 11,340 | 87.4 | 1,638 | 12.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed reading and missing mathematics | 378 | 1.1 | 330 | 87.3 | 48 | 12.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and failed mathematics | 176 | 0.5 | 158 | 89.8 | 18 | 10.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Passed reading and failed mathematics | 10,183 | 30.6 | 8,910 | 87.5 | 1,273 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 33,291 | 100 | 27,548 | 82.8 | 5,742 | 17.3 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing reading and missing mathematics | 9,192 | 76.0 | 8,280 | 90.1 | 906 | 9.9 | 6 | 0.1 |
| Passed reading and missing mathematics | 1,642 | 13.6 | 1,524 | 92.8 | 118 | 7.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and passed mathematics | 1,256 | 10.4 | 1,156 | 92.0 | 100 | 8.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 12,090 | 100 | 10,960 | 90.7 | 1,124 | 9.3 | 6 | 0.1 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 28
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 5 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 264,486 | 83.5 | 263,010 | 99.4 | 1,474 | 0.6 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 21,025 | 6.6 | 16,833 | 80.1 | 4,191 | 19.9 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Not tested | 31,354 | 9.9 | 30,577 | 97.5 | 775 | 2.5 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Total | 316,865 | 100 | 310,420 | 98.0 | 6,440 | 2.0 | 5 | $<0.1$ |
| English-version Grade 5 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 270,509 | 85.9 | 268,549 | 99.3 | 1,958 | 0.7 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 17,239 | 5.5 | 13,541 | 78.6 | 3,697 | 21.5 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 27,030 | 8.6 | 26,465 | 97.9 | 564 | 2.1 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 314,778 | 100 | 308,555 | 98.0 | 6,219 | 2.0 | 4 | <0.1 |
| Spanish-version Grade 5 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 6,192 | 75.7 | 6,035 | 97.5 | 157 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 878 | 10.7 | 635 | 72.3 | 243 | 27.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 1,112 | 13.6 | 1,061 | 95.4 | 51 | 4.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 8,182 | 100 | 7,731 | 94.5 | 451 | 5.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Spanish-version Grade 5 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 3,700 | 54.8 | 3,675 | 99.3 | 25 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 1,607 | 23.8 | 1,266 | 78.8 | 341 | 21.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 1,441 | 21.4 | 1,340 | 93.0 | 101 | 7.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 6,748 | 100 | 6,281 | 93.1 | 467 | 6.9 | 0 | 0.0 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 29
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 5, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 5 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 25,043 | 85.5 | 24,860 | 99.3 | 182 | 0.7 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 2,108 | 7.2 | 2,063 | 97.9 | 45 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 2,157 | 7.4 | 2,128 | 98.7 | 29 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 29,308 | 100 | 29,051 | 99.1 | 256 | 0.9 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Grade 5 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 23,915 | 81.6 | 23,737 | 99.3 | 177 | 0.7 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 1,388 | 4.7 | 1,360 | 98.0 | 28 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 4,005 | 13.7 | 3,954 | 98.7 | 51 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 29,308 | 100 | 29,051 | 99.1 | 256 | 0.9 | 1 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

## Grade 6

Figure 22
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 30
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed both |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and passed mathematics | 243,807 | 100 | 243,184 | 99.7 | 621 | 0.3 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading or mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed reading and failed mathematics | 17,944 | 24.7 | 16,618 | 92.6 | 1,326 | 7.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed reading and passed mathematics | 8,378 | 11.5 | 8,201 | 97.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Failed reading and missing mathematics | 154 | 0.2 | 145 | 94.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Missing reading and failed mathematics | 124 | 0.2 | 121 | 97.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Passed reading and failed mathematics | 46,044 | 63.4 | 45,004 | 97.7 | 1,039 | 2.3 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 72,644 | 100 | 70,089 | 96.5 | 2,553 | 3.5 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing reading and missing mathematics | 5,124 | 87.6 | 4,920 | 96.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Passed reading and missing mathematics | 369 | 6.3 | 366 | 99.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Missing reading and passed mathematics | 355 | 6.1 | 351 | 98.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 5,848 | 100 | 5,637 | 96.4 | 208 | 3.6 | 3 | 0.1 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 31
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 6 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 264,408 | 87.9 | 263,006 | 99.5 | 1,400 | 0.5 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 23,912 | 7.9 | 22,463 | 93.9 | 1,448 | 6.1 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 12,556 | 4.2 | 12,290 | 97.9 | 263 | 2.1 | 3 | <0.1 |
| Total | 300,876 | 100 | 297,759 | 99.0 | 3,111 | 1.0 | 6 | <0.1 |
| English-version Grade 6 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 229,101 | 76.1 | 228,552 | 99.8 | 547 | 0.2 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 60,750 | 20.2 | 58,433 | 96.2 | 2,317 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 11,025 | 3.7 | 10,774 | 97.7 | 247 | 2.2 | 4 | <0.1 |
| Total | 300,876 | 100 | 297,759 | 99.0 | 3,111 | 1.0 | 6 | <0.1 |
| Spanish-version Grade 6 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 624 | 50.5 | 623 | 99.8 | - | - | - | - |
| Failed | 221 | 17.9 | 212 | 95.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Not tested | 390 | 31.6 | 378 | 96.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,235 | 100 | 1,213 | 98.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Spanish-version Grade 6 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 433 | 35.1 | 433 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| Failed | 323 | 26.2 | 315 | 97.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Not tested | 479 | 38.8 | 465 | 97.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,235 | 100 | 1,213 | 98.2 | - | - | - | - |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 32
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 6, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 6 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 25,193 | 83.7 | 24,930 | 99.0 | 262 | 1.0 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 2,409 | 8.0 | 2,354 | 97.7 | 55 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 2,491 | 8.3 | 2,459 | 98.7 | 31 | 1.2 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 30,093 | 100 | 29,743 | 98.8 | 348 | 1.2 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Grade 6 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 23,010 | 76.5 | 22,755 | 98.9 | 254 | 1.1 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 3,089 | 10.3 | 3,045 | 98.6 | 43 | 1.4 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 3,994 | 13.3 | 3,943 | 98.7 | 51 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 30,093 | 100 | 29,743 | 98.8 | 348 | 1.2 | 2 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

## Grade 7

Figure 23
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 33
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative
Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed both |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and passed mathematics | 225,079 | 100 | 224,214 | 99.6 | 863 | 0.4 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading or mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed reading and failed mathematics | 30,672 | 34.7 | 28,469 | 92.8 | 2,202 | 7.2 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading and passed mathematics | 15,193 | 17.2 | 14,887 | 98.0 | 305 | 2.0 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Failed reading and missing mathematics | 238 | 0.3 | 224 | 94.1 | 14 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and failed mathematics | 151 | 0.2 | 142 | 94.0 | 9 | 6.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Passed reading and failed mathematics | 42,021 | 47.6 | 40,826 | 97.2 | 1,195 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 88,275 | 100 | 84,548 | 95.8 | 3,725 | 4.2 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing reading and missing mathematics | 7,781 | 92.5 | 7,277 | 93.5 | 502 | 6.5 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Passed reading and missing mathematics | 282 | 3.4 | 274 | 97.2 | 8 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and passed mathematics | 351 | 4.2 | 344 | 98.0 | 7 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 8,414 | 100 | 7,895 | 93.8 | 517 | 6.1 | 2 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 34
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 7 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 243,084 | 80.7 | 241,405 | 99.3 | 1,679 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 43,514 | 14.5 | 41,083 | 94.4 | 2,430 | 5.6 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 14,464 | 4.8 | 13,885 | 96.0 | 576 | 4.0 | 3 | <0.1 |
| Total | 301,062 | 100 | 296,373 | 98.4 | 4,685 | 1.6 | 4 | <0.1 |
| English-version Grade 7 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 216,704 | 72.0 | 215,905 | 99.6 | 799 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 69,491 | 23.1 | 66,204 | 95.3 | 3,286 | 4.7 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Not tested | 14,867 | 4.9 | 14,264 | 95.9 | 600 | 4.0 | 3 | <0.1 |
| Total | 301,062 | 100 | 296,373 | 98.4 | 4,685 | 1.6 | 4 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 35
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 7, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 7 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 24,299 | 75.6 | 23,910 | 98.4 | 387 | 1.6 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 2,660 | 8.3 | 2,567 | 96.5 | 92 | 3.5 | 1 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 5,196 | 16.2 | 5,057 | 97.3 | 139 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 32,155 | 100 | 31,534 | 98.1 | 618 | 1.9 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Grade 7 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 23,920 | 74.4 | 23,541 | 98.4 | 376 | 1.6 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 3,425 | 10.7 | 3,301 | 96.4 | 124 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 4,810 | 15.0 | 4,692 | 97.5 | 118 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 32,155 | 100 | 31,534 | 98.1 | 618 | 1.9 | 3 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

## Grade 8

Figure 24
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 36
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative
Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed both |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and passed mathematics | 223,549 | 100 | 222,784 | 99.7 | 763 | 0.3 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading or mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed reading and failed mathematics | 27,026 | 28.5 | 25,513 | 94.4 | 1,508 | 5.6 | 5 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading and passed mathematics | 8,544 | 9.0 | 8,396 | 98.3 | 148 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed reading and missing mathematics | 186 | 0.2 | 177 | 95.2 | 9 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and failed mathematics | 168 | 0.2 | 157 | 93.5 | 11 | 6.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Passed reading and failed mathematics | 58,962 | 62.1 | 57,805 | 98.0 | 1,154 | 2.0 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 94,886 | 100 | 92,048 | 97.0 | 2,830 | 3.0 | 8 | <0.1 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing reading and missing mathematics | 6,231 | 89.6 | 5,817 | 93.4 | 413 | 6.6 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Passed reading and missing mathematics | 347 | 5.0 | 337 | 97.1 | 10 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Missing reading and passed mathematics | 378 | 5.4 | 363 | 96.0 | 15 | 4.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 6,956 | 100 | 6,517 | 93.7 | 438 | 6.3 | 1 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 37
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 8 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 259,255 | 79.8 | 257,721 | 99.4 | 1,531 | 0.6 | 3 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 33,362 | 10.3 | 31,787 | 95.3 | 1,570 | 4.7 | 5 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 32,137 | 9.9 | 31,232 | 97.2 | 902 | 2.8 | 3 | <0.1 |
| Total | 324,754 | 100 | 320,740 | 98.8 | 4,003 | 1.2 | 11 | <0.1 |
| English-version Grade 8 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 208,141 | 64.1 | 207,629 | 99.8 | 512 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 83,042 | 25.6 | 80,467 | 96.9 | 2,567 | 3.1 | 8 | $<0.1$ |
| Not tested | 33,571 | 10.3 | 32,644 | 97.2 | 924 | 2.8 | 3 | <0.1 |
| Total | 324,754 | 100 | 320,740 | 98.8 | 4,003 | 1.2 | 11 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 38
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 8, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 8 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 23,603 | 78.9 | 23,205 | 98.3 | 396 | 1.7 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 2,469 | 8.3 | 2,370 | 96.0 | 99 | 4.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 3,838 | 12.8 | 3,759 | 97.9 | 79 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 29,910 | 100 | 29,334 | 98.1 | 574 | 1.9 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Grade 8 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 24,330 | 81.3 | 23,914 | 98.3 | 414 | 1.7 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Failed | 3,235 | 10.8 | 3,126 | 96.6 | 109 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Not tested | 2,345 | 7.8 | 2,294 | 97.8 | 51 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 29,910 | 100 | 29,334 | 98.1 | 574 | 1.9 | 2 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

## Grade 9

Figure 25
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) Reading and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 39
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative
Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed both |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed reading and passed mathematics | 199,866 | 100 | 191,578 | 95.9 | 8,285 | 4.1 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading or mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed reading and failed mathematics | 42,065 | 28.0 | 26,108 | 62.1 | 15,949 | 37.9 | 8 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed reading and passed mathematics | 11,180 | 7.5 | 9,457 | 84.6 | 1,723 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed reading and missing mathematics | 2,415 | 1.6 | 832 | 34.5 | 1,580 | 65.4 | 3 | 0.1 |
| Missing reading and failed mathematics | 3,057 | 2.0 | 1,537 | 50.3 | 1,516 | 49.6 | 4 | 0.1 |
| Passed reading and failed mathematics | 91,305 | 60.9 | 71,808 | 78.6 | 19,492 | 21.3 | 5 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 150,022 | 100 | 109,742 | 73.2 | 40,260 | 26.8 | 20 | <0.1 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing reading and missing mathematics | 7,403 | 66.3 | 5,359 | 72.4 | 2,043 | 27.6 | 1 | $<0.1$ |
| Passed reading and missing mathematics | 2,270 | 20.3 | 1,182 | 52.1 | 1,084 | 47.8 | 4 | 0.2 |
| Missing reading and passed mathematics | 1,499 | 13.4 | 1,122 | 74.8 | 377 | 25.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 11,172 | 100 | 7,663 | 68.6 | 3,504 | 31.4 | 5 | <0.1 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 40
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 9 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 273,681 | 81.0 | 248,383 | 90.8 | 25,289 | 9.2 | 9 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 51,716 | 15.3 | 33,722 | 65.2 | 17,985 | 34.8 | 9 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 12,452 | 3.7 | 8,589 | 69.0 | 3,859 | 31.0 | 4 | <0.1 |
| Total | 337,849 | 100 | 290,694 | 86.0 | 47,133 | 14.0 | 22 | $<0.1$ |
| English-version Grade 9 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 192,272 | 56.9 | 185,526 | 96.5 | 6,746 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Failed | 129,867 | 38.4 | 94,711 | 72.9 | 35,141 | 27.1 | 15 | $<0.1$ |
| Not tested | 15,710 | 4.7 | 10,457 | 66.6 | 5,246 | 33.4 | 7 | <0.1 |
| Total | 337,849 | 100 | 290,694 | 86.0 | 47,133 | 14.0 | 22 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 41
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 9, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 9 reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 19,823 | 67.1 | 16,233 | 81.9 | 3,587 | 18.1 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 4,517 | 15.3 | 3,053 | 67.6 | 1,462 | 32.4 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 5,183 | 17.6 | 4,078 | 78.7 | 1,103 | 21.3 | 2 | $<0.1$ |
| Total | 29,523 | 100 | 23,364 | 79.1 | 6,152 | 20.8 | 7 | $<0.1$ |
| Grade 9 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 20,275 | 68.7 | 16,632 | 82.0 | 3,640 | 18.0 | 3 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 6,817 | 23.1 | 4,918 | 72.1 | 1,897 | 27.8 | 2 | <0.1 |
| Not tested | 2,431 | 8.2 | 1,814 | 74.6 | 615 | 25.3 | 2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 29,523 | 100 | 23,364 | 79.1 | 6,152 | 20.8 | 7 | $<0.1$ |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

## Grade 10

Figure 26
Performance on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics Tests 2007 and Promotion Status 2006-07, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools


Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. "Unknown" indicates promotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 42
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) and State-Developed Alternative
Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, Test Results Combined, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS and SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| English language arts (ELA) and mathematics performance | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Passed both |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed ELA and passed mathematics | 176,278 | 100 | 171,948 | 97.5 | 4,266 | 2.4 | 64 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed ELA or mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failed ELA and failed mathematics | 31,327 | 27.3 | 24,199 | 77.2 | 6,921 | 22.1 | 207 | 0.7 |
| Failed ELA and passed mathematics | 12,429 | 10.8 | 11,289 | 90.8 | 1,124 | 9.0 | 16 | 0.1 |
| Failed ELA and missing mathematics | 1,158 | 1.0 | 514 | 44.4 | 597 | 51.6 | 47 | 4.1 |
| Missing ELA and failed mathematics | 1,895 | 1.7 | 1,160 | 61.2 | 684 | 36.1 | 51 | 2.7 |
| Passed ELA and failed mathematics | 67,898 | 59.2 | 59,920 | 88.3 | 7,806 | 11.5 | 172 | 0.3 |
| Total | 114,707 | 100 | 97,082 | 84.6 | 17,132 | 14.9 | 493 | 0.4 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missing ELA and missing mathematics | 4,241 | 62.1 | 3,615 | 85.2 | 591 | 13.9 | 35 | 0.8 |
| Passed ELA and missing mathematics | 1,361 | 19.9 | 862 | 63.3 | 461 | 33.9 | 38 | 2.8 |
| Missing ELA and passed mathematics | 1,231 | 18.0 | 989 | 80.3 | 230 | 18.7 | 12 | 1.0 |
| Total | 6,833 | 100 | 5,466 | 80.0 | 1,282 | 18.8 | 85 | 1.2 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 43
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools

| TAKS |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| English-version Grade 10 English language arts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 230,490 | 77.7 | 219,238 | 95.1 | 11,024 | 4.8 | 228 | 0.1 |
| Failed | 41,931 | 14.1 | 33,466 | 79.8 | 8,207 | 19.6 | 258 | 0.6 |
| Not tested | 24,363 | 8.2 | 21,050 | 86.4 | 3,181 | 13.1 | 132 | 0.5 |
| Total | 296,784 | 100 | 273,754 | 92.2 | 22,412 | 7.6 | 618 | 0.2 |
| English-version Grade 10 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 172,900 | 58.3 | 168,993 | 97.7 | 3,861 | 2.2 | 46 | $<0.1$ |
| Failed | 98,047 | 33.0 | 82,676 | 84.3 | 14,961 | 15.3 | 410 | 0.4 |
| Not tested | 25,837 | 8.7 | 22,085 | 85.5 | 3,590 | 13.9 | 162 | 0.6 |
| Total | 296,784 | 100 | 273,754 | 92.2 | 22,412 | 7.6 | 618 | 0.2 |

[^1]aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error.

Table 44
State-Developed Alternative Assessment II (SDAA II) 2007 Performance and Promotion Status 2006-07, by Test, Grade 10, Texas Public Schools

| SDAA II |  |  | Promotion status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Promoted |  | Retained |  | Unknown ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Results | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 10 English language arts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 15,057 | 67.2 | 13,501 | 89.7 | 1,510 | 10.0 | 46 | 0.3 |
| Failed | 3,127 | 14.0 | 2,642 | 84.5 | 473 | 15.1 | 12 | 0.4 |
| Not tested | 4,215 | 18.8 | 3,546 | 84.1 | 637 | 15.1 | 32 | 0.8 |
| Total | 22,399 | 100 | 19,689 | 87.9 | 2,620 | 11.7 | 90 | 0.4 |
| Grade 10 mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed | 17,038 | 76.1 | 15,233 | 89.4 | 1,759 | 10.3 | 46 | 0.3 |
| Failed | 3,311 | 14.8 | 2,797 | 84.5 | 494 | 14.9 | 20 | 0.6 |
| Not tested | 2,050 | 9.2 | 1,659 | 80.9 | 367 | 17.9 | 24 | 1.2 |
| Total | 22,399 | 100 | 19,689 | 87.9 | 2,620 | 11.7 | 90 | 0.4 |

Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
aPromotion status could not be determined because of a grade-level reporting error

# Appendix Statute and Rules About Grade-Level Retention and the Student Success Initiative 

Texas Education Code §28.021 and §28.0211
Texas Administrative Code §§101.2001-101.2019

## Texas Education Code

## §28.021 and §28.0211

## §28.021. Student Advancement.

(a) A student may be promoted only on the basis of academic achievement or demonstrated proficiency of the subject matter of the course or grade level.
(b) In measuring the academic achievement or proficiency of a student who is dyslexic, the student's potential for achievement or proficiency in the area must be considered.
Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 260, §1, eff. May 30, 1995.

## §28.0211. Satisfactory Performance on Assessment Instruments Required; Accelerated Instruction.

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) or (e), a student may not be promoted to:
(1) the fourth grade program to which the student would otherwise be assigned if the student does not perform satisfactorily on the third grade reading assessment instrument under Section 39.023;
(2) the sixth grade program to which the student would otherwise be assigned if the student does not perform satisfactorily on the fifth grade mathematics and reading assessment instruments under Section 39.023; or
(3) the ninth grade program to which the student would otherwise be assigned if the student does not perform satisfactorily on the eighth grade mathematics and reading assessment instruments under Section 39.023.
(b) A school district shall provide to a student who initially fails to perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument specified under Subsection (a) at least two additional opportunities to take the assessment instrument. A school district may administer an alternate assessment instrument to a student who has failed an assessment instrument specified under Subsection (a) on the previous two opportunities. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a student may be promoted if the student performs at grade level on an alternate assessment instrument under this subsection that is appropriate for the student's grade level and approved by the commissioner.
(c) Each time a student fails to perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument specified under Subsection (a), the school district in which the student attends school shall provide to the student accelerated instruction in the applicable subject area, including reading instruction for a student who fails to perform satisfactorily on a reading assessment instrument. After a student fails to perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument a second time, a grade placement committee shall be established to prescribe the accelerated instruction the district shall provide to the student before the student is administered the assessment instrument the third time. The grade placement committee shall be composed of the principal or the principal's designee, the student's parent or guardian, and the teacher of the subject of an assessment instrument on which the student failed to perform satisfactorily. The district shall notify the parent or guardian of the time and place for convening the grade placement committee and the purpose of the committee. An accelerated instruction group administered by a school district under this section may not have a ratio of more than 10 students for each teacher.
(d) In addition to providing accelerated instruction to a student under Subsection (c), the district shall notify the student's parent or guardian of:
the student's failure to perform satisfactorily on the assessment instrument;
the accelerated instruction program to which the student is assigned; and the possibility that the student might be retained at the same grade level for the next school year.
(e) A student who, after at least three attempts, fails to perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument specified under Subsection (a) shall be retained at the same grade level for the next school year in accordance with Subsection (a). The student's parent or guardian may appeal the student's retention by submitting a request to the grade placement committee established under Subsection (c). The school district shall give the parent or guardian written notice of the opportunity to appeal. The grade placement committee may decide in favor of a student's promotion only if the committee concludes, using standards adopted by the board of trustees, that if promoted and given accelerated instruction, the student is likely to perform at grade level. A student may not be promoted on the basis of the grade placement committee's decision unless that decision is unanimous. The commissioner by rule shall establish a time line for making the placement determination. This subsection does not create a property interest in promotion. The decision of the grade placement committee is final and may not be appealed.
(f) A school district shall provide to a student who, after three attempts, has failed to perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument specified under Subsection (a) accelerated instruction during the next school year as prescribed by an educational plan developed for the student by the student's grade placement committee established under Subsection (c). The district shall provide that accelerated instruction regardless of whether the student has been promoted or retained. The educational plan must be designed to enable the student to perform at the appropriate grade level by the conclusion of the school year. During the school year, the student shall be monitored to ensure that the student is progressing in accordance with the plan. The district shall administer to the student the assessment instrument for the grade level in which the student is placed at the time the district regularly administers the assessment instruments for that school year.
(g) This section does not preclude the retention at a grade level, in accordance with state law or school district policy, of a student who performs satisfactorily on an assessment instrument specified under Subsection (a).
(h) In each instance under this section in which a school district is specifically required to provide notice to a parent or guardian of a student, the district shall make a good faith effort to ensure that such notice is provided either in person or by regular mail and that the notice is clear and easy to understand and is written in English or the parent or guardian's native language.
(i) The admission, review, and dismissal committee of a student who participates in a district's special education program under Subchapter B, Chapter 29, and who does not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument specified under Subsection (a) and administered under Section 39.023(a) or (b) shall determine:
(1) the manner in which the student will participate in an accelerated instruction program under this section; and
(2) whether the student will be promoted or retained under this section.
(j) A school district or open-enrollment charter school shall provide students required to attend accelerated programs under this section with transportation to those programs if the programs occur outside of regular school hours.
(k) The commissioner shall adopt rules as necessary to implement this section, including rules concerning when school districts shall administer assessment instruments required under this section and which administration of the assessment instruments will be used for purposes of Section 39.051.
(l) Repealed by Acts 2007, 80th Leg., ch. 1058, §17.
(l-1) The commissioner may adopt rules requiring a school district that receives federal funding under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Section 6301 et seq.) to use that funding to provide supplemental educational services under 20 U.S.C. Section 6316 in conjunction with the accelerated instruction provided under this section, provided that the rules may not conflict with federal law governing the use of that funding.
(m) The commissioner shall certify, not later than July 1 of each school year or as soon as practicable thereafter, whether sufficient funds have been appropriated statewide for the purposes of this section. A determination by the commissioner is final and may not be appealed. For purposes of certification, the commissioner may not consider Foundation School Program funds. This section may be implemented only if the commissioner certifies that sufficient funds have been appropriated during a school year for administering the accelerated instruction programs specified under this section, including teacher training for that purpose.

Text of subsection (n) effective until January 1, 2008
(n) This section applies to the assessment instrument administered to students in:
(1) the third grade beginning with the 2002-2003 school year;
(2) the fifth grade beginning with the 2004-2005 school year; and
(3) the eighth grade beginning with the 2007-2008 school year.

Text of subsection (o) effective until January 1, 2008
(o) Subsection (n) and this subsection expire January 1, 2008.

Added by Acts 1999, 76th Leg., ch. 396, §2.12, eff. Sept. 1, 1999. Amended by Acts 2007, 80th Leg., ch. 1058, §§9, 17, eff. June 15, 2007.

## Texas Administrative Code

## §§101.2001-101.2019

Statutory Authority: The provisions of this Subchapter BB issued under the Texas Education Code, §28.0211, unless otherwise noted.

## §101.2001. Policy.

(a) The policy of the Texas Education Agency relating to the grade advancement testing requirements, as specified in the Texas Education Code (TEC), §28.0211(a), is to support student academic achievement of the essential knowledge and skills at each grade level to enable a student to succeed at the next grade level.
(b) In addition to local policy relating to grade advancement, students in Grades 3, 5, and 8 shall demonstrate proficiency in the subjects required by TEC, §28.0211(a), in order to advance to the next grade. Demonstrated proficiency is defined under this section as meeting the passing standard on the appropriate assessment instruments specified by §101.2003(a) of this title (relating to Grade Advancement Testing Requirements) or on a state-approved alternate assessment authorized in §101.2011 of this title (relating to Alternate Assessment). A student who does not demonstrate proficiency as described in this section may only advance to the next grade if the student's Grade Placement Committee, as specified in $\S 101.2007$ of this title (relating to Role of Grade Placement Committee), determines by unanimous decision, in accordance with the standards for promotion established by the local school board, that the student is likely to perform at grade level at the end of the next year given additional accelerated instruction.
(c) The purpose of these rules is to ensure the effective implementation of the grade advancement testing requirements as part of an overall system of support for student academic achievement. This system includes but is not limited to the following:
(1) informal and formal assessment of student needs at preceding grades and corresponding early intervention activities that address those needs;
(2) continuous and ongoing evaluation by a variety of means; research-based instructional programs;
(4) targeted accelerated instruction informed by multiple testing opportunities and other means of evaluation;
(5) a grade placement committee which decides on an individual student basis the most effective way to support a student's academic achievement on grade level; and
(6) accelerated education plans for every student who does not pass the required grade advancement assessments after three opportunities, whether he or she is retained or promoted by his or her grade promotion committee.

Source: The provisions of this §101.2001 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337.

## §101.2003. Grade Advancement Testing Requirements.

(a) Each school district and charter school shall test eligible students in accordance with the grade advancement requirements for the grades and subjects specified in the Texas Education Code (TEC), §28.0211(a). These requirements pertain to the following assessment instruments under TEC, §39.023(a), (b), and (l):
(3)
the reading test at Grade 3, beginning in the 2002-2003 school year;
the reading and mathematics tests at Grade 5, beginning in the 2004-2005 school year; and
the reading and mathematics tests at Grade 8, beginning in the 2007-2008 school year.
(b) An eligible student is subject to all of the grade advancement requirements under TEC, §28.0211, including the automatic retention component, if the following two criteria are met:
(1) the student is enrolled in a local school district or charter school on any day between January 1 and April 15 of the school year during which the grade advancement test is administered; and
(2) the student is eligible for enrollment in a Texas public school (as defined by legal residence in the state) during the week of the first general grade advancement test administration as established in the assessment calendar by the commissioner of education.
(c) An eligible student who does not meet the criteria specified in subsection (b) of this section but enrolls in a local school district or charter school at any time after the week of the first general grade advancement test administration is subject to all of the grade advancement requirements except for the automatic retention component and therefore will not be automatically retained under TEC, §28.0211, if the student does not demonstrate proficiency on any of the grade advancement tests. In accordance with §101.2001(c) of this title (relating to Policy), a school district or charter school must provide this student with the other required services that are set forth in policy as part of an overall system of support for student academic achievement. These required services include the opportunity to test, access to accelerated instruction, and the formation of a Grade Placement Committee (GPC) on a student's behalf.
(d) A student receiving special education services under the TEC, Chapter 29, Subchapter A, enrolled in Grades 3, 5, or 8 and who is receiving instruction in the essential knowledge and skills in a subject specified under subsection (a) of this section is eligible under this section. In accordance with $\S 101.5(\mathrm{~b})$ of this title (relating to Student Testing Requirements) and TEC, §28.0211(i), the student's admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee shall determine appropriate assessment and acceleration options for each eligible student. Assessment decisions must be made on an individual basis and in accordance with administrative procedure established by the Texas Education Agency (TEA). These decisions shall be documented in the student's individualized education program (IEP).
(e) A limited English proficient (LEP) student, as defined by the TEC, Chapter 29, Subchapter B, who is administered an assessment in English or Spanish for a grade and subject specified in subsection (a) of this section is eligible under this section. In accordance with $\S 101.1003$ of this title (relating to Role of the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee), the student's language proficiency assessment committee (LPAC) shall determine appropriate assessment and acceleration options for each eligible student. The GPC, as specified in $\S 101.2007$ of this title (relating to Role of Grade Placement Committee), shall make its decisions in consultation with a member of the student's LPAC. Assessment decisions must be made on an individual basis and in accordance with administrative procedure established by the TEA.
(f) As specified in $\S 101.1009$ of this title (relating to Limited English Proficient Students Who Receive Special Education Services), decisions regarding assessments for LEP students who
receive special education services shall be made by the ARD committee, which includes a member of the LPAC to ensure that issues related to the student's language proficiency are duly considered.
(g) In accordance with TEC, §28.021(b), decisions regarding a student who is dyslexic and eligible under this section shall consider the student's potential for achievement or proficiency in the tested subject.
(h) A school district or charter school must determine a student's previous testing history and, if applicable, the accelerated instructional program he or she has received.

Source: The provisions of this §101.2003 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337; amended to be effective February 24, 2005, 30 TexReg 842.

## §101.2005. Test Administration and Schedule.

(a) The Texas Education Agency (TEA) shall establish the test administration procedures in the applicable test administration materials. The superintendent of each school district and chief administrative officer of each charter school shall be responsible for following these procedures and maintaining the integrity of the test administration and the security and confidentiality requirements, as specified in Chapter 101, Subchapter C, of this title (relating to Security and Confidentiality).
(b) The TEA shall provide three opportunities per year for the tests required for grade advancement as specified in the Texas Education Code, §28.0211(a). The commissioner of education shall specify the dates of these administrations in the assessment calendar. Additional test opportunities will not be provided.
(c) The superintendent of each school district and chief administrative officer of each charter school shall establish procedures to ensure:
(1) that each eligible student who is absent or does not receive a test score for any test administration shall receive appropriate accelerated instruction as warranted on an individual student basis; and
(2) that each eligible student who is absent or does not receive a test score for all three test opportunities and is consequently retained shall receive other appropriate means of evaluation, including the administration of an alternate assessment, as provided under §101.2011(a) of this title (relating to Alternate Assessment), so that the Grade Placement Committee has sufficient evidence for its review upon appeal by a parent or guardian.
(d) A campus or district must accommodate the request of an out-of-district student to participate in the third administration of a test required for grade advancement if that campus or district is testing one or more local students on the applicable test and if the out-of-district student has registered to take the test by a date determined by the TEA

Source: The provisions of this §101.2005 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337; amended to be effective February 24, 2005, 30 TexReg 842.

## §101.2007. Role of Grade Placement Committee.

(a) In accordance with the Texas Education Code (TEC), §28.0211, the superintendent of each school district and chief administrative officer of each charter school shall establish procedures for convening a grade placement committee (GPC) for each student who fails to demonstrate proficiency on the second administration of the test required for grade
advancement. Decisions by the GPC shall be made on an individual student basis to ensure the most effective way to support the student's academic achievement on grade level.
(b) The GPC shall be composed of the principal or principal's designee, the student's parent or guardian, and the student's teacher(s) of the subject of the grade advancement test(s) on which the student has failed to demonstrate proficiency. If this teacher is unavailable, the principal shall designate, to serve on the GPC, a teacher certified in the subject of the assessment on which the student failed to perform satisfactorily and who is most familiar with the student's performance in that subject area. If more than one parent or guardian has the authority to make educational decisions regarding the student, a good faith effort must be made to notify both parents, but participation of any one parent or guardian is sufficient. Either parent or only one guardian may initiate an appeal. If both parents or guardians serve on the GPC but do not agree, either may agree to promote the student (if the remaining members of the GPC also agree to the promotion). The district may accept a parent's or guardian's written designation of another individual to serve on the GPC for all purposes. The district may accept a parent's or guardian's written and signed waiver of participation in the GPC and designation of the remaining members of the GPC as the decision-making entity for all purposes.
(1) If a parent or guardian or designee is unable to attend a meeting, the district may use other methods to ensure parent participation, including individual and conference telephone calls. The district may designate an individual to act on behalf of the student in place of a parent, guardian, or designee if no such person can be located. A surrogate parent named to act on behalf of a student with a disability shall be considered a parent for purposes of TEC, §28.0211.
(2) The district shall make a good faith effort to notify a parent or guardian to attend the GPC. If a parent or guardian is unavailable, the remaining members of the GPC must convene as required by this section and take any actions required, except that the GPC may not agree to promote a student under TEC, §28.0211(e), unless a parent, guardian, or designee has appealed. A district may allow an appeal to be filed in writing in lieu of attending the GPC.
(c) Within five working days of receipt of student test results for the second administration of the test required for grade advancement, the district shall notify (for each student who fails to demonstrate proficiency) the campus principal of student test results. Upon receipt of this notice, the principal shall notify the teacher and parent or guardian of the test results. This notice shall include a description of the purpose and responsibilities of the GPC and the time and place for the GPC to hold its first meeting.
(d) The GPC is responsible for prescribing the accelerated instruction the student is to receive before the third testing opportunity. The GPC shall also decide at this time whether the student shall take the assessment specified in $\S 101.2003$ of this title (relating to Grade Advancement Testing Requirements) or the alternate assessment, as authorized by §101.2011 of this title (relating to Alternate Assessment). In the absence of unanimous agreement, the student shall take the assessment specified in §101.2003 of this title.
(e) The GPC must convene again if a student fails to demonstrate proficiency on the third administration of a test required for grade advancement and is thereby automatically retained at the same grade level. Within five working days of receipt of student test results for this administration, the district shall notify (for each student who fails to demonstrate proficiency) the principal or principal's designee of student test results. Upon receipt of this notice from the district, the principal shall inform the teacher and parent or guardian of the time and place for the GPC to hold a meeting. This notice shall inform the parent or guardian of the
opportunity to appeal the automatic retention of the student. The district shall establish a procedure to ensure a good faith effort is made toward securing the parent's or guardian's receipt of the retention notification. The parent or guardian may appeal the retention by submitting a request to the GPC within five working days of receipt of this retention notification.
(f) If an appeal has been initiated by the parent or guardian, the GPC may decide in favor of promotion only if the GPC concludes, upon review of all facts and circumstances and in accordance with standards adopted by the local school board, that the student is likely to perform on grade level given additional accelerated instruction during the next school year. A student may be promoted only if the GPC's decision is unanimous. The review and final decision of the GPC must be appropriately documented as meeting the standards adopted by the local school board. These standards may include but are not limited to the following:
evidence of satisfactory student performance, including grades, portfolios, work samples, local assessments, previous state assessments, and individual reading and mathematics diagnostic tests or inventories;
(2) improvement in student test performance over the three testing opportunities; extenuating circumstances that may have adversely affected the student's participation in instruction, the student's participation in the required assessments, or the student's participation in accelerated instruction; and
(4) consideration of whether a student was not enrolled in a Texas public school for part of the school year.
(g) In accordance with TEC, §28.0211(e), the placement decision by the GPC shall be made before the start of the next school year or, if applicable, upon reenrollment of a student after this date.
(h) A student who has been promoted upon completion of a school year in a school other than a Texas public school may be enrolled in that grade without regard to whether the student has successfully completed an assessment required under TEC, §28.0211. This subsection does not limit the authority of a district to appropriately place a student under TEC, Chapter 25, Subchapter B.
(i) In addition to the placement decision, the GPC shall develop an accelerated educational plan for each student who does not pass after three testing opportunities, regardless of whether the student has been promoted or retained. This plan shall include the accelerated instruction that the district must provide during the next school year. The plan must be designed to enable the student to perform at the appropriate grade level by the end of the next school year. The district shall establish a policy for monitoring the student during the school year to ensure that the student is progressing in accordance with the plan. The accelerated education plan must provide for interim progress reports to the student's parent or guardian and the opportunity for consultation with the teacher and/or principal as needed.
Source: The provisions of this §101.2007 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337; amended to be effective February 24, 2005, 30 TexReg 842.

## §101.2009. Notice to Parents or Guardians.

(a) As specified in $\S 101.9$ of this title (relating to Grade Advancement Requirements), the superintendent of each school district or chief administrative officer of each charter school shall notify parents or guardians of the grade advancement requirements.
(b) The district shall provide early notice to parents or guardians of students identified in a preceding grade to be at risk of failure on the first administration of the test required for grade advancement the next year. The superintendent must establish the instruments/procedures to be used to make this determination. In the case of second grade students, it must include the results of the reading inventory required under Texas Education Code, §28.006. This notice shall be provided before the end of the school year preceding the grade advancement requirements.
(c) The district shall establish procedures to notify the parent or guardian of a student who has failed to demonstrate proficiency on the first administration of a grade advancement test. This notification should be made within five working days of district receipt of student test results from this administration. This notice shall include the student's test results, description of the grade advancement policy, the accelerated instruction to which the student has been assigned, and the possibility that the student might be retained at the same grade level for the next school year. In addition, the notice shall encourage parents or guardians to meet immediately with the student's teacher to outline mutual responsibilities to support the student during accelerated instruction.
(d) Whenever the district is required to notify a parent or guardian about the requirements related to promotion and accelerated instruction for students at risk of retention, including the notification requirements for the grade placement committee under $\$ 101.2007$ of this title (relating to Role of the Grade Placement Committee), the district shall make a good faith effort to ensure that the notice is provided either in person or by regular mail, is clear and easy to understand, and is written in English or in the parent's or guardian's native language.
Source: The provisions of this §101.2009 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337.

## §101.2011. Alternate Assessment.

(a) On the third testing opportunity, each school district and charter school may establish by local board policy a district-wide procedure to use a state-approved alternate assessment instead of the statewide assessment instrument specified in §101.2003(a) of this title (relating to Grade Advancement Testing Requirements). The commissioner of education shall provide annually, to school districts and charter schools, a list of state-approved group-administered achievement tests certified by test publishers as meeting the requirements of Texas Education Code, $\S 28.0211$. This list shall include nationally recognized instruments for obtaining valid and reliable data, which demonstrate student competencies in the applicable subject at the appropriate grade level range. The district shall select only one test for each applicable grade and subject to be used under this section.
(b) The alternate assessment must be given during the period established in the assessment calendar by the commissioner of education to coincide with the date of the third administration of the statewide assessment.
(c) A company or organization scoring a test defined in subsection (a) of this section shall send test results to the school district for verification within ten working days following receipt of the test materials from the school district and shall send a copy of those results to the Texas Education Agency (TEA) in a format specified by and on a schedule established by the TEA.
(d) To maintain the security and confidential integrity of group-administered achievement tests, school districts and charter schools shall follow the procedures for test security and
confidentiality delineated in Chapter 101, Subchapter C, of this title (relating to Security and Confidentiality).

Source: The provisions of this §101.2011 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337; amended to be effective February 24, 2005, 30 TexReg 842.

## §101.2013. Accelerated Instruction.

(a) Each time a student fails to demonstrate proficiency on an assessment required for grade advancement, the school district or charter school shall provide the student with accelerated instruction in the applicable subject. Accelerated instruction should be consistent with previous diagnostic testing and intervention activities, if any, the student has received. Accelerated instruction for students who have failed an assessment may not have a ratio of more than ten students to each teacher per class.
(b) Accelerated instruction required after the first and second testing opportunities should be designed to address student needs to the greatest extent possible before the next respective testing opportunity.
(c) Each school district and each charter school shall be responsible for providing transportation to students required to attend acceleration programs if these programs occur outside of regular school hours.
(d) A school district must accommodate the request of an out-of-district student to participate in any established, on-campus summer accelerated instruction program, provided the student is living away from his or her home district and the program matches the accelerated instruction prescribed by the student's Grade Placement Committee.
(e) Accelerated instruction shall be based on but not limited to the following:
(1) assessment of specific student needs, which may include as appropriate the following: teacher observations and evaluations; academic progress reports; previous identification of student needs and corresponding interventions; and performance on previous assessment instruments in the applicable subject.
(2) best instructional practices identified through research that the district may obtain and implement through technical assistance from the Texas Education Agency and education service centers.

Source: The provisions of this §101.2013 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337; amended to be effective February 24, 2005, 30 TexReg 842.

## §101.2015. Parental Waiver.

The superintendent of each school district and chief administrative officer of each charter school shall establish a waiver process by which a parent or guardian may request that a student not participate in the third test opportunity due to potential harm to the student. The waiver must provide documentation of potential harm, student need, and other appropriate information. If a parental waiver is granted, the student must still participate in all required acceleration and is subject to retention based on the failure on the second test administration.
Source: The provisions of this §101.2015 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337.

## §101.2017. Scoring and Reporting.

(a) In accordance with $\S 101.81$ of this title (relating to Scoring and Reporting), the scoring contractor will provide school districts with the results of the assessments required by the

Texas Education Code, §28.0211, or, if applicable, the results of the alternate assessment specified in $\S 101.2011$ of this title (relating to Alternate Assessment), within ten working days following the receipt of the test materials from the school district or charter school.
(b) As specified by Texas Education Code (TEC), §39.051(b)(7), the superintendent of each school district and chief administrative officer of each charter school shall report the following information to the Texas Education Agency:
(1) the percentage of students, aggregated by grade level, provided accelerated instruction under TEC, §28.0211(c);
(2) the results of assessments administered under TEC, §28.0211(c);
(3) the percentage of students promoted through the grade placement committee process under TEC, §28.0211; and
(4) the subject of the assessment instrument on which each student failed to perform satisfactorily, and the performance of those students in the school year following that promotion on the assessment instruments required under TEC, §39.023.

Source: The provisions of this §101.2017 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337.

## §101.2019. Credit for High School Graduation.

(a) Students who have been retained in Grade 8 in accordance with the grade advancement testing requirements may earn course credit for high school graduation during the next school year in subject areas other than the required courses in the subject area which caused the student to be retained.
(b) The school board of each district and each charter school may establish a policy that provides for the placement of retained students in an age-appropriate learning environment. In accordance with local grade configurations for elementary, middle, and high school campuses, this policy may specify the age by which a retained student should be placed on the next level campus even though not yet promoted to the grade of that campus.

Source: The provisions of this §101.2019 adopted to be effective May 26, 2002, 27 TexReg 4337.

## References

## References

Kaczala, C. (1991). Grade retention: A longitudinal study of school correlates of rates of retention. Cleveland, OH: Cleveland Public Schools, Department of Research and Analysis. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED337532)

Marcon, R. (1993). At-risk preschoolers: Early predictors of future grade retention. Paper presented at the 39th Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Psychological Association, Atlanta, GA. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED357880)

No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, Pub. L. No. 107-110, §1111, 115 Stat. 1425 (2002).
Rafoth, M.A., Dawson, P., \& Carey, K. (1988, December). Supporting paper on retention. National Association of School Psychologists Communiqué, 17, 17-19.

Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Education. (1984). St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Education. (1985). St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Education. (1992, Supplement). St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Education. (1997). St. Paul, MN: West Group.

Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Education. (1998). St. Paul, MN: West Group.
Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Education. (2004). St. Paul, MN: West Group.
Texas Education Agency. (1993). The state report on grade level retention of students as of October 1992 (Document No. GE3 540 01). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (1995). Report on grade level retention of Texas students 1992-93 and 1993-94 (Document No. GE5-601-12). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (1996). 1994-95 report on grade level retention of Texas students (Document No. GE7-601-01). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (1997). 1995-96 report on grade level retention of Texas students (Document No. GE8-601-01). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (1998). 1996-97 report on grade level retention of Texas students (Document No. GE8-601-07). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (1999). 1997-98 report on grade-level retention of Texas students (Document No. GE9-601-02). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2001a). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 1998-99 (Document No. GE01 601 07). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2001b). 2001 comprehensive annual report on Texas public schools: A report to the 77th Texas Legislature from the Texas Education Agency (Document No. GE02 601 01). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2002a). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 1999-00 (Document No. GE02 601 03). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2002b). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 2000-01 (Document No. GE02 601 09). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2004a). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 2001-02 (Document No. GE04 601 03). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2004b). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 2002-03 (Document No. GE05 601 01). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2005). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 2003-04 (Document No. GE06 601 01). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2006). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 2004-05 (Document No. GE07 601 03). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Agency. (2007). Grade-level retention in Texas public schools, 2005-06 (Document No. GE08 601 01). Austin, TX: Author.

Texas Education Code. (1986). Texas school law bulletin. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Education Code. (1988). Texas school law bulletin. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Education Code. (1992). Texas school law bulletin. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Education Code. (1994). Texas school law bulletin. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Education Code. (1996). Texas school law bulletin. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing.
Texas Education Code. (1999). Texas school law bulletin. St. Paul, MN: West Group.
Texas Education Code. (2001). Texas school law bulletin. Charlottesville, VA: Matthew Bender. Texas Education Code. (2007). Texas school law bulletin. St. Paul, MN: Thomson/West.

## Texas Education Agency Publication Order Form

Purchaser name $\qquad$ Date $\qquad$
Send to (name, if different) $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$

*Copies of this report and other reports produced by the Division of Accountability Research can be downloaded and printed at no cost from the division website at http://www.tea.state.tx.us/research/.

## Compliance Statement

Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Modified Court Order, Civil Action 5281, Federal District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Tyler Division.

Reviews of local education agencies pertaining to compliance with Title VI Civil Rights Act of 1964 and with specific requirements of the Modified Court Order, Civil Action No. 5281, Federal District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Tyler Division are conducted periodically by staff representatives of the Texas Education Agency. These reviews cover at least the following policies and practices:

1. acceptance policies on student transfers from other school districts;
2. operation of school bus routes or runs on a nonsegregated basis;
3. nondiscrimination in extracurricular activities and the use of school facilities;
4. nondiscriminatory practices in the hiring, assigning, promoting, paying, demoting, reassigning, or dismissing of faculty and staff members who work with children;
5. enrollment and assignment of students without discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin;
6. nondiscriminatory practices relating to the use of a student's first language; and
7. evidence of published procedures for hearing complaints and grievances.

In addition to conducting reviews, the Texas Education Agency staff representatives check complaints of discrimination made by a citizen or citizens residing in a school district where it is alleged discriminatory practices have occurred or are occurring.

Where a violation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act is found, the findings are reported to the Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Education.

If there is a direct violation of the Court Order in Civil Action No. 5281 that cannot be cleared through negotiation, the sanctions required by the Court Order are applied.

Title VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964 as Amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Executive Orders 11246 and 11375; Equal Pay Act of 1964; Title IX, Education Amendments; Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as Amended; 1974 Amendments to the Wage-Hour Law Expanding the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 as Amended; Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986; Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990; and the Civil Rights Act of 1991.

The Texas Education Agency shall comply fully with the nondiscrimination provisions of all federal and state laws, rules, and regulations by assuring that no person shall be excluded from consideration for recruitment, selection, appointment, training, promotion, retention, or any other personnel action, or be denied any benefits or participation in any educational programs or activities which it operates on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or veteran status (except where age, sex, or disability constitutes a bona fide occupational qualification necessary to proper and efficient administration). The Texas Education Agency is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.


Texas Education Agency
1701 North Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78701-1494
Document No. GE09 60101
October 2008


[^0]:    Copyright © Notice. The materials are copyrighted © and trademarked ${ }^{T M}$ as the property of the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and may not be reproduced without the express written permission of TEA, except under the following conditions: (1) Texas public school districts, charter schools, and Education Service Centers may reproduce and use copies of the Materials and Related Materials for the districts' and schools' educational use without obtaining permission from TEA; (2) residents of the state of Texas may reproduce and use copies of the Materials and Related Materials for individual personal use only without obtaining written permission of TEA; (3) any portion reproduced must be reproduced in its entirety and remain unedited, unaltered and unchanged in any way; and (4) no monetary charge can be made for the reproduced materials or any document containing them; however, a reasonable charge to cover only the cost of reproduction and distribution may be charged. Private entities or persons located in Texas that are not Texas public school districts, Texas Education Service Centers, or Texas charter schools or any entity, whether public or private, educational or non-educational, located outside the state of Texas MUST obtain written approval from TEA and will be required to enter into a license agreement that may involve the payment of a licensing fee or a royalty. For information contact: Office of Copyrights, Trademarks, License Agreements, and Royalties, Texas Education Agency, 1701 N. Congress Ave., Austin, TX 78701-1494; phone 512-463-9270 or 512-936-6060; email: copyrights@tea.state.tx.us.

    Texas Assessment of Academic Skills ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ (TAAS ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ ) and Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ (TAKS ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ ) are registered trademarks of the Texas Education Agency. Other product and company names mentioned in this report may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

[^1]:    Note. Parts may not add to 100 percent because of rounding

